THOMMEN Medical

Product catalogue 2023

First of all

Thank you for your interest in our products. Please note that you must comply with the corresponding instructions for use when selecting and utilizing the products listed in the catalog. You can access them online using the THM number printed on the label at: www.ifu-tm.com, at www.thommenmedical.com/de/ueber-uns/download-center, or via the Thommen App (available free of charge for iOS and Android devices). Of course, your Thommen contact partners in our field sales force and back office teams are on hand to help you.

With the new webshop (available in selected markets), you can order our products intuitively, efficiently and with a good overview. Discover the Thommen Medical webshop at www.shop.thommenmedical.com and take advantage of more benefits.

The product configurator shows the components, which Thommen Medical recommend for an optimal restoration. Based on the previous configuration (tooth position, implant diameter, etc.) an article list corresponding with the required treatment method is proposed. This facilitates the selection of products and can be used as an additional and efficient aid along with the catalog. You can find the product configurator at: www.thommenmedical.com or download the App directly in the Apple App Store or Google Play Store.

Konfigurator

Content

SURGICAL PF 3.5–6.0

4 SPI®ELEMENT INICELL® cylindrical implant
5 SPI®CONTACT INICELL® conical-cylindrical implant
6 SPI®ELEMENT cylindrical implant
6 SPI®CONTACT conical-cylindrical implant
7 Surgical planning aids
8 Drills and depth gauges

THE THOMMEN 3.0 IMPLANT SYSTEM

10 SPI®ELEMENT INICELL® PF 3.0 implant, VARIOunite abutment PF 3.0 and the related tool set

SOFT TISSUE MANAGEMENT

14.15 Healing caps and gingiva formers overview – soft tissue management and temporary restoration

IMPRESSION TAKING/ANALOGS

16 Impression taking at implant level
18 Scan abutment
19 Impression taking at abutment level
20 Implant analogs
21 Abutment analogs

BIOMATERIALS

Country-specific product information on biomaterials can be found at:
www.thommenmedical.com

PROSTHETICS

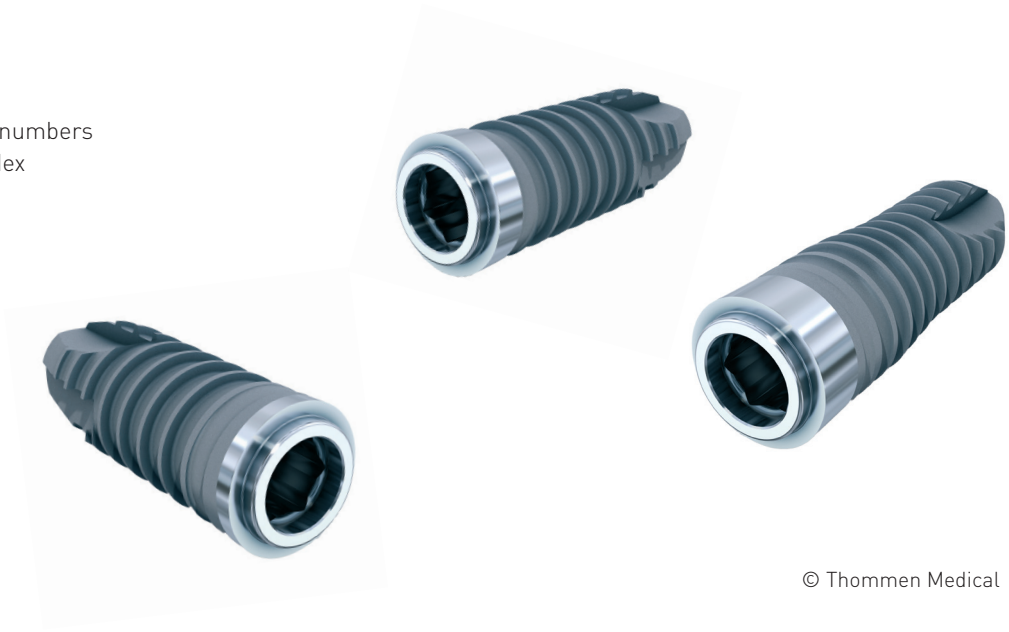
22 Prosthetic overview PF 3.5
24 Prosthetic overview PF 4.0
26 Prosthetic overview PF 4.5
28 Prosthetic overview PF 5.0
30 Prosthetic overview PF 6.0
32 SPI®VARIOtemp for temporary restorations
33 Titanium Base for CAD/CAM for cemented and screw-retained restorations
34 Dynamic Titanium Base for CAD/CAM for angled screw channels
35 Milling abutment for CAD/CAM type II for customized abutments
36 SPI®VARIOflex for cemented and screw-retained restorations
37 SPI®VARIOmulti for screw-retained restorations
41 SPI®VARIO for screw-retained restorations
43 SPI®EASY for cemented restorations
45 SPI®EASY emergence profile for cemented restorations
47 SPI®ART for esthetic restorations, cemented and screw-retained
49 SPI®RETAIN for hybrid removable dentures
51 ZEST® LOCATOR® implant attachment system

INSTRUMENTS AND ACCESSORIES

54 Instruments for mechanical operation
54.55 Instruments for manual operation
56 Instruments for guided surgery
57 Cassettes
58 Explantation instruments

INDEX

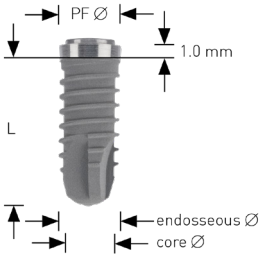
59 Index by article numbers
66 Alphabetical index
73 Torque values
74 General notes



SPI®ELEMENT INICELL®

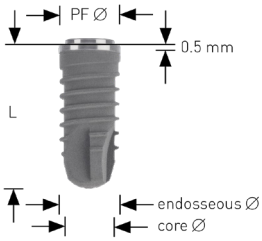
cylindrical implant

www.ifu-tm.com/THM61112



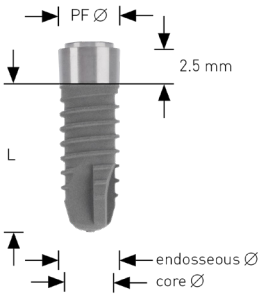
ELEMENT implant RC INICELL®, incl. healing cap, titanium

Length	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
endosseous ∅	3.5 mm	4.0 mm	4.2 mm	5.0 mm	6.0 mm
core ∅	2.8 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.3 mm	5.3 mm
6.5 mm		**4.23.121**	**4.23.131**	**4.23.141**	**4.23.151**
8.0 mm	**4.23.112**	**4.23.122**	**4.23.132**	**4.23.142**	**4.23.152**
9.5 mm	**4.23.113**	**4.23.123**	**4.23.133**	**4.23.143**	**4.23.153**
11.0 mm	**4.23.114**	**4.23.124**	**4.23.134**	**4.23.144**	**4.23.154**
12.5 mm	**4.23.115**	**4.23.125**	**4.23.135**	**4.23.145**	**4.23.155**
14.0 mm	**4.23.116**	**4.23.126**	**4.23.136**	**4.23.146**	
17.0 mm	**4.23.117**		**4.23.137**		



ELEMENT implant MC INICELL®, incl. healing cap, titanium

Length					
endosseous ∅	3.5 mm	4.0 mm	4.2 mm	5.0 mm	6.0 mm
core ∅	2.8 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.3 mm	5.3 mm
8.0 mm	**4.23.512**	**4.23.522**	**4.23.532**	**4.23.542**	**4.23.552**
9.5 mm	**4.23.513**	**4.23.523**	**4.23.533**	**4.23.543**	**4.23.553**
11.0 mm	**4.23.514**	**4.23.524**	**4.23.534**	**4.23.544**	**4.23.554**
12.5 mm	**4.23.515**	**4.23.525**	**4.23.535**	**4.23.545**	**4.23.555**
14.0 mm	**4.23.516**	**4.23.526**	**4.23.536**	**4.23.546**	



ELEMENT implant LC INICELL®, incl. healing cap, titanium

Length					
endosseous ∅	3.5 mm	4.0 mm	4.2 mm	5.0 mm	6.0 mm
core ∅	2.8 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.3 mm	5.3 mm
6.5 mm		**4.23.721**			
8.0 mm	**4.23.712**	**4.23.722**			
9.5 mm	**4.23.713**	**4.23.723**			
11.0 mm	**4.23.714**	**4.23.724**			
12.5 mm	**4.23.715**	**4.23.725**			
14.0 mm	**4.23.716**	**4.23.726**			

Healing caps for SPI®ELEMENT INICELL® and SPI®CONTACT INICELL® are included as standard in the delivery (component of the APLIQUIQ).

 © Thommen Medical

SPI®CONTACT INICELL®

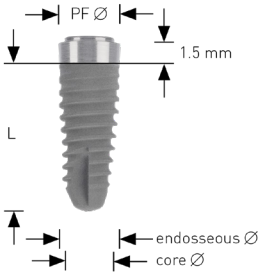
conical-cylindrical implant

www.ifu-tm.com/THM61112

PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0

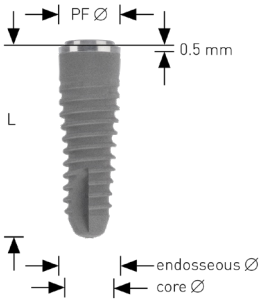
CONTACT implant RC INICELL®, incl. healing cap, titanium

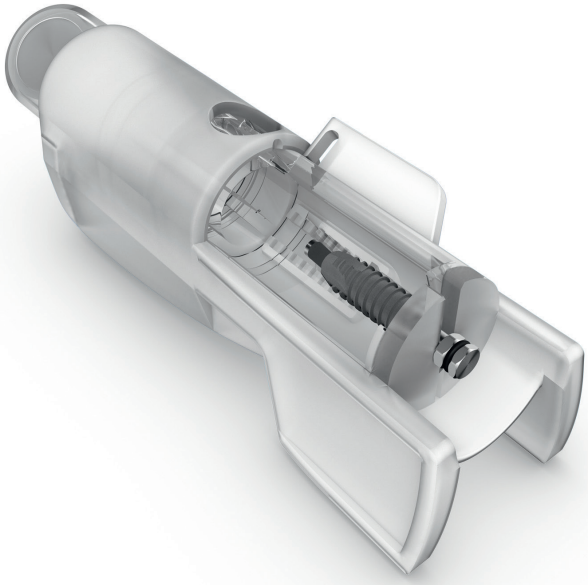
Length					
endosseous ∅	2.7 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.2 mm	5.0 mm
core ∅	2.0 mm	2.8 mm	2.8 mm	3.5 mm	4.3 mm
9.5 mm		**4.23.223**	**4.23.233**	**4.23.243**	**4.23.253**
11.0 mm	**4.23.214**	**4.23.224**	**4.23.234**	**4.23.244**	**4.23.254**
12.5 mm	**4.23.215**	**4.23.225**	**4.23.235**	**4.23.245**	**4.23.255**
14.0 mm	**4.23.216**	**4.23.226**	**4.23.236**	**4.23.246**	**4.23.256**
17.0 mm			**4.23.237**	**4.23.247**	



CONTACT implant MC INICELL®, incl. healing cap, titanium

Length					
endosseous ∅	2.7 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.2 mm	5.0 mm
core ∅	2.0 mm	2.8 mm	2.8 mm	3.5 mm	4.3 mm
11.0 mm		**4.23.624**	**4.23.634**	**4.23.644**	**4.23.654**
12.5 mm	**4.23.615**	**4.23.625**	**4.23.635**	**4.23.645**	**4.23.655**
14.0 mm	**4.23.616**	**4.23.626**	**4.23.636**	**4.23.646**	**4.23.656**
15.5 mm	**4.23.617**	**4.23.627**	**4.23.637**	**4.23.647**	**4.23.657**



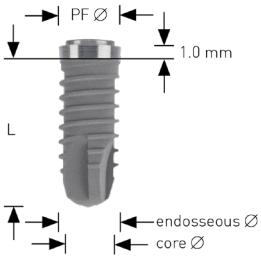


reddot design award
winner 2011

SPI®ELEMENT

cylindrical implant

www.ifu-tm.com/THM61113



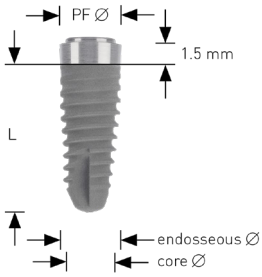
ELEMENT implant, incl. healing cap, titanium

Length	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
endosseous ∅	3.5 mm	4.0 mm	4.2 mm	5.0 mm	6.0 mm
core ∅	2.8 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.3 mm	5.3 mm
6.5 mm		**4.13.905**	**4.13.906**	**4.13.907**	**4.13.908**
8.0 mm	**4.13.900**	**4.13.904**	**4.13.901**	**4.13.902**	**4.13.903**
9.5 mm	**4.13.940**	**4.13.914**	**4.13.941**	**4.13.942**	**4.13.943**
11.0 mm	**4.13.910**	**4.13.924**	**4.13.911**	**4.13.912**	**4.13.913**
12.5 mm	**4.13.950**	**4.13.934**	**4.13.951**	**4.13.952**	**4.13.953**
14.0 mm	**4.13.920**	**4.13.944**	**4.13.921**	**4.13.922**	
17.0 mm	**4.13.930**		**4.13.931**		

SPI® CONTACT

conical-cylindrical implant

www.ifu-tm.com/THM61113



CONTACT implant, incl. healing cap, titanium

Length					
endosseous ∅	2.7 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.2 mm	5.0 mm
core ∅	2.0 mm	2.8 mm	2.8 mm	3.5 mm	4.3 mm
9.5 mm		**4.13.214**	**4.13.211**	**4.13.212**	**4.13.213**
11.0 mm	**4.13.220**	**4.13.224**	**4.13.221**	**4.13.222**	**4.13.223**
12.5 mm	**4.13.230**	**4.13.234**	**4.13.231**	**4.13.232**	**4.13.233**
14.0 mm	**4.13.240**	**4.13.244**	**4.13.241**	**4.13.242**	**4.13.243**
17.0 mm			**4.13.261**	**4.13.262**	

The healing caps for SPI®ELEMENT and SPI®CONTACT are included in delivery.

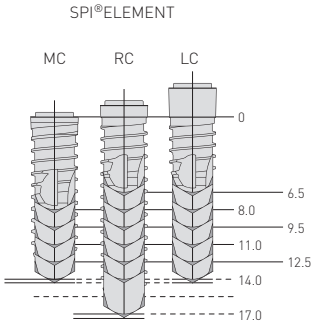
 © Thommen Medical

Surgical planning aids

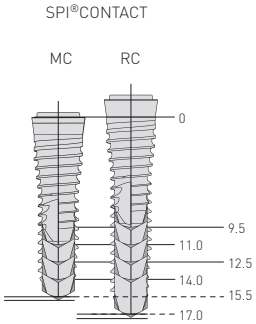
www.ifu-tm.com/THM61141

X-ray template, for planning with two-dimensional x-ray devices

for the ELEMENT implant line **Fo_20d184**



for the CONTACT implant line **Fo_20d185**



X-ray reference sphere, stainless steel

∅	
5.0 mm	**3.03.140**

Guiding sleeve for VECTOdrill™ pilot drill, stainless steel, 4 per pack (Q4)

Length	Internal ∅	
6.0 mm	2.0 mm	**3.03.141 Q4**

Instructions for digital planning aids can be found at: www.thommenmedical.com

Drills and depth gauges

www.ifu-tm.com/THM61141

VECTOdrill™ twist drill, single use, sterile packed, stainless steel, 4 per pack (Q4)

Length		Pilot drill ∅ 2.0 mm	∅ 2.8 mm	∅ 3.5 mm	∅ 4.3 mm	∅ 5.3 mm
29.0 mm	extra short*	**3.03.624 Q4**	**3.03.625 Q4**	**3.03.626 Q4**	**3.03.627 Q4**	**3.03.628 Q4**
34.0 mm	short	**3.03.610 Q4**	**3.03.612 Q4**	**3.03.614 Q4**	**3.03.616 Q4**	**3.03.618 Q4**
40.0 mm	long	**3.03.611 Q4**	**3.03.613 Q4**	**3.03.615 Q4**	**3.03.617 Q4**	

* The VECTOdrill™ twist drills, extra short, can only be used with implants of 6.5–14.0 mm in length.

VECTOdrill™ ceramic twist drill, reusable, ceramic

Length		Pilot drill ∅ 2.0 mm	∅ 2.8 mm	∅ 3.5 mm	∅ 4.3 mm	∅ 5.3 mm
29.0 mm	extra short*	**3.03.660**	**3.03.662**	**3.03.664**	**3.03.666**	**3.03.668**
34.0 mm	short	**3.03.661**	**3.03.663**	**3.03.665**	**3.03.667**	**3.03.669**

* The VECTOdrill™ twist drills, extra short, can only be used with implants of 6.5–14.0 mm in length.

VECTOdrill™ drill, reusable, stainless steel

Length		Pilot drill ∅ 2.0 mm	∅ 2.8 mm	∅ 3.5 mm	∅ 4.3 mm	∅ 5.3 mm
29.0 mm	extra short*	**3.03.710**	**3.03.712**	**3.03.714**	**3.03.716**	**3.03.718**
34.0 mm	short	**3.03.720**	**3.03.722**	**3.03.724**	**3.03.726**	**3.03.728**
40.0 mm	long	**3.03.730**	**3.03.732**	**3.03.734**	**3.03.736**	

* The VECTOdrill™ twist drills, extra short, can only be used with implants of 6.5–14.0 mm in length.

VECTOdrill™ depth gauge titanium

Length	∅ 2.0 mm	∅ 2.8 mm	∅ 3.5 mm	∅ 4.3 mm	∅ 5.3 mm
27.5 mm	**3.03.630**	**3.03.632**	**3.03.634**	**3.03.636**	**3.03.638**

Drill ∅ 1.5 mm, single use, sterile packed, stainless steel, 4 per pack (Q4)

Length		
34.0 mm	short	**3.03.690 Q4**

Drill ∅ 1.5 mm, reusable, stainless steel

Length		
34.0 mm	short	**3.03.790**

Depth gauge ∅ 1.5 mm, customizable length, titanium

Length	
30.5 mm	**3.03.692**

 © Thommen Medical

		PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0	
ELEMENT profile drill, single use, sterile packed, stainless steel, 4 per pack (Q4)							
Length							
29.0 mm	extra short	**3.03.651 Q4**	**3.03.657 Q4**	**3.03.653 Q4**	**3.03.655 Q4**	**3.03.659 Q4**	
CONTACT profile drill, single use, sterile packed, stainless steel, 4 per pack (Q4)							
Length							
29.0 mm	extra short	**3.03.641 Q4**	**3.03.649 Q4**	**3.03.643 Q4**	**3.03.645 Q4**	**3.03.647 Q4**	
34.0 mm	short	**3.03.640 Q4**	**3.03.648 Q4**	**3.03.642 Q4**	**3.03.644 Q4**	**3.03.646 Q4**	
Thread tap, reusable, stainless steel							
Length							
	endosseous ∅	3.5 mm	4.0 mm	4.2 mm	5.0 mm	6.0 mm	
34.0 mm		**3.03.680**	**3.03.682**	**3.03.684**	**3.03.686**	**3.03.688**	
Bone contouring instrument, reusable, stainless steel							
Length							
29.0 mm		**3.03.671**	**3.03.673**	**3.03.675**	**3.03.677**	**3.03.679**	
Bone contouring instrument+, reusable, stainless steel							
Length							
29.0 mm		**3.03.670**	**3.03.672**	**3.03.674**	**3.03.676**		

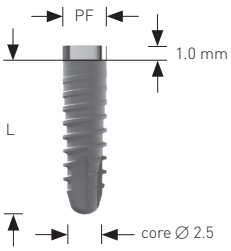
For the angled VARIOmulti abutment.

Drill extension, stainless steel							
Length	External ∅						
26.0 mm	3.7 mm	**3.03.231**					
26.0 mm	5.0 mm		**3.03.230**				
Mucosa punch, reusable, stainless steel							
Length							
27.0 mm		**3.03.315**	**3.03.316**	**3.03.320**	**3.03.317**	**3.03.318**	

SPI®ELEMENT INICELL® PF 3.0

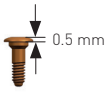
implant, VARIOunite abutment PF 3.0 and the related tool set, www.ifu-tm.com/THM61146

Rotation locked
Rotation unlocked



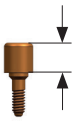
ELEMENT implant RC INICELL® PF 3.0, incl. healing cap, titanium

Length	core ∅	2.5 mm
8.0 mm		**4.23.102**
9.5 mm		**4.23.103**
11.0 mm		**4.23.104**
12.5 mm		**4.23.105**



The healing caps for SPI®ELEMENT INICELL® are included as standard in delivery (component of APLIQUIQ).

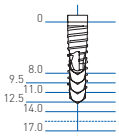
Gingiva former for PF 3.0, 4-lobe, titanium



Height	
3.2 mm	**4.03.538**
4.5 mm	**4.03.548**
7.0 mm	**4.03.558**

SPI®ELEMENT INICELL®PF 3.0

RC



X-ray template, for planning with two-dimensional x-ray devices

for the ELEMENT implant line

Fo_20d184

VECTOdrill™ pilot drill, reusable, stainless steel

Length		Pilot drill ∅ 2.0 mm
40.0 mm	long	**3.03.730**

VECTOdrill™ pilot drill, single use, sterile packed, stainless steel, 4 per pack unit (Q4)

Length		Pilot drill ∅ 2.0 mm
40.0 mm	long	**3.03.611 Q4**

ELEMENT profile drill for PF 3.0, single use, sterile packed, stainless steel

For implant lengths	8.0 mm	9.5 mm	11.0 mm	12.5 mm
	3.03.740	**3.03.741**	**3.03.742**	**3.03.743**

 © Thommen Medical

Rotation locked
Rotation unlocked

Bone contouring instrument for PF 3.0, reusable, stainless steel

Length	
29.0 mm	**3.03.658**

Adapter for hand piece PF 3.0, stainless steel

Length	
28.0 mm	**3.03.238**

Adapter for hand piece, one-piece, stainless steel

Length	
24.0 mm	**3.03.248**

VARIOunite abutment PF 3.0 for crown, incl. abutment screw, titanium alloy

Height	
12.0 mm	**1.04.138**

VARIOunite burn-out plastic cap, PF 3.0, POM

Height	
11.8 mm	**2.03.848**

Laboratory cylindrical pin, PTFE, 5 per pack (Q5)

Length	
70.0 mm	**2.03.450 Q5**

Impression coping PF 3.0 for open tray technique, reusable, retentive, screw-retained, titanium

	External ∅	3.3 mm
cylindrical, height 16.0 mm		**3.04.028**

Screw for impression copings, reusable, 4-lobe, stainless steel

Length		
12.5 mm	extra short	**3.03.572**
21.5 mm	long	**3.03.574**
27.5 mm	extra long	**3.03.580**

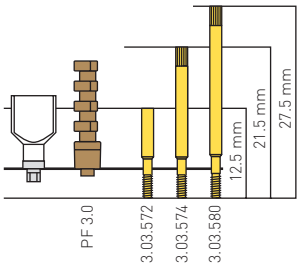
Rotation locked
Rotation unlocked

digital

Scan abutment, stainless steel, coated, PF 3.0

Height	
10.0 mm	**3.03.774**

Selection of appropriate screw length:



digital

Implant analog for CAD/CAM, titanium

Length	
11.0 mm	**3.03.084**

Implant analogs for CAD/CAM are used if a digital impression is taken using an intraoral scanner.

Insertion device for implant analog for CAD/CAM, stainless steel

Length	
35.0 mm	**3.03.158**

Implant analog PF 3.0, titanium

Length	
14.0 mm	**3.03.098**

Abutment screw, 4-lobe, titanium alloy

Length	
5.8 mm	**4.03.500**

 © Thommen Medical

Healing caps and gingiva formers

Overview – soft tissue management and temporary restoration

Two-stage procedure

- Standard situation → Healing cap, included in the implant pack
- · Thin gingival tissue
  · Simultaneous extensive bone augmentation → Healing cap SE with flattened profile to facilitate flap adaption

One-stage procedure, unloaded, soft tissue management

- Standard situation → Prefabricated gingiva former in

  heights of 2 mm, 3.2 mm, 4.5 mm, 5.7 mm and 7 mm with anatomic emergence profile
- Graduated compression of soft tissue → Prefabricated narrow gingiva former in heights of 2 mm, 3.2 mm, 4.5 mm, 5.7 mm and 7 mm
- · Narrow spaces in the anterior area
  · Implant platform 3.5 → Gingiva former+, prefabricated, for an enlarged emergence profile in the anterior area
- · High esthetic expectations in the anterior area
  · Customizable as gingiva former or temporary restoration → Customizable gingiva former made of tooth-colored PMMA, for individual soft tissue management/temporary single-tooth restoration, screw-retained and with precise connection geometry made of titanium

One-stage procedure, unloaded, temporary restoration

→ Abutments and prosthetic components for temporary and final restorations at implant and abutment levels begin on page 32.

 © Thommen Medical

www.ifu-tm.com/THM61125
www.ifu-tm.com/THM61116

Rotation locked
Rotation unlocked

	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
Healing cap SE, 4-lobe, titanium					
Height					
1.0 mm	**4.03.515**	**4.03.519**	**4.03.516**	**4.03.517**	**4.03.518**
Gingiva former, 4-lobe, titanium					
Height					
2.0 mm	**4.03.520**	**4.03.524**	**4.03.521**	**4.03.522**	**4.03.523**
3.2 mm	**4.03.530**	**4.03.534**	**4.03.531**	**4.03.532**	**4.03.533**
4.5 mm	**4.03.540**	**4.03.544**	**4.03.541**	**4.03.542**	**4.03.543**
5.7 mm	**4.03.560**	**4.03.564**	**4.03.561**	**4.03.562**	**4.03.563**
7.0 mm	**4.03.550**	**4.03.554**	**4.03.551**	**4.03.552**	**4.03.553**
Gingiva former narrow, 4-lobe, titanium, non-sterile					
Height					
2.0 mm	**4.04.310**	**4.04.311**	**4.04.312**	**4.04.313**	**4.04.314**
3.2 mm	**4.04.320**	**4.04.321**	**4.04.322**	**4.04.323**	**4.04.324**
4.5 mm	**4.04.330**	**4.04.331**	**4.04.332**	**4.04.333**	**4.04.334**
5.7 mm	**4.04.340**	**4.04.341**	**4.04.342**	**4.04.343**	**4.04.344**
7.0 mm	**4.04.350**	**4.04.351**	**4.04.352**	**4.04.353**	**4.04.354**
Gingiva former+, 4-lobe, titanium					
Height					
2.0 mm	**4.03.525**				
3.2 mm	**4.03.535**				
Gingiva former, customizable, titanium/PMMA-based plastic					
Height					
7.5 mm	**4.03.570**	**4.03.571**	**4.03.572**	**4.03.573**	**4.03.574**

Abutment screw is not included in delivery.

Fabrication screw, 4-lobe, customizable for gingiva former and VARIOtemp abutment, stainless steel, 4 per pack unit (Q4)

Length					
22.5 mm	**3.03.590 Q4**				
23.4 mm		**3.03.591 Q4**			

Abutment screw, 4-lobe, titanium alloy

Length					
5.8 mm	**4.03.500**				
7.2 mm		**4.03.501**			
10.2 mm		**4.03.502**			

Impression taking at implant level

www.ifu-tm.com/THM61127

Rotation locked
Rotation unlocked

Important The screws for impression copings at implant levels are not included in the delivery of impression copings.

Impression coping for closed tray technique, single use, repositionable, screw-retained, aluminum, anodized

Height	External ∅	3.9 mm	5.0 mm	5.5 mm	6.0 mm	7.0 mm
8.0 mm	short	**3.03.074**	**3.03.079**	**3.03.075**	**3.03.076**	**3.03.077**

Impression coping for closed tray technique, reusable, repositionable, screw-retained, titanium

Height	External ∅	3.9 mm	5.0 mm	5.5 mm	6.0 mm	7.0 mm
8.0 mm	short	**3.04.030**	**3.04.031**	**3.04.032**	**3.04.033**	**3.04.034**

Screws for impression coping for closed tray technique, extra short

Length						
12.5 mm	extra short	**3.03.572**				
13.2 mm	extra short		**3.03.575**			

Impression coping for closed tray technique, single use, repositionable, screw-retained, aluminum, anodized

Height	External ∅	3.9 mm	5.0 mm	5.5 mm	6.0 mm	7.0 mm
12.0 mm	long	**3.03.014**	**3.03.019**	**3.03.015**	**3.03.016**	**3.03.017**

Impression coping for closed tray technique, reusable, repositionable, screw-retained, titanium

Height	External ∅	3.9 mm	5.0 mm	5.5 mm	6.0 mm	7.0 mm
12.0 mm	long	**3.04.046**	**3.04.047**	**3.04.048**	**3.04.049**	**3.04.050**

Screws for impression coping for closed tray technique, short

Length						
16.5 mm	short	**3.03.573**				
17.2 mm	short		**3.03.576**			

Positioning handle, stainless steel

Length	∅	
17.0 mm	6.0 mm	**3.03.522 ***

* The positioning handle (art. no. 3.03.522) may be used for all impression copings at implant level (except impression copings 16.0 mm in height).

 © Thommen Medical

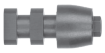
Rotation locked
Rotation unlocked

	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0

Impression coping for open tray technique, single use, retentive, screw-retained, aluminum, anodized

Height	external-∅	3.8 mm	4.3 mm	4.8 mm	5.3 mm	6.3 mm
cylindrical	10.0 mm	**3.03.010**	**3.03.018**	**3.03.011**	**3.03.012**	**3.03.013**

	external-∅	3.8 mm	5.0 mm	5.5 mm	6.0 mm	7.0 mm
conical	10.0 mm		**3.03.078**	**3.03.071**	**3.03.072**	**3.03.073**



Positioning handle, stainless steel

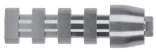
Length	∅	
17.0 mm	6.0 mm	**3.03.522***

* The positioning handle (art. no. 3.03.522) may be used for all impression copings at implant level (except impression copings 16.0 mm in height).

Impression coping for open tray technique, reusable, retentive, screw-retained, titanium

Height	external-∅	3.8 mm	4.3 mm	4.8 mm	5.3 mm	6.3 mm
cylindrical	16.0 mm	**3.04.020**	**3.04.021**	**3.04.022**	**3.04.023**	**3.04.024**

	external-∅		5.0 mm	5.5 mm	6.0 mm	7.0 mm
conical	16.0 mm		**3.04.037**	**3.04.038**	**3.04.039**	**3.04.040**

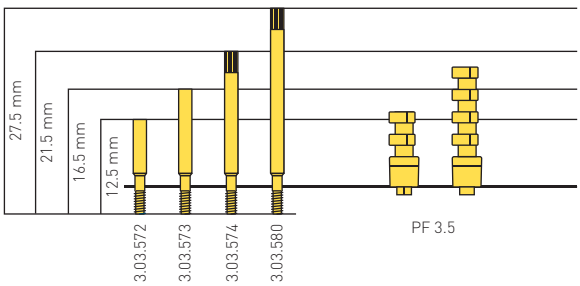


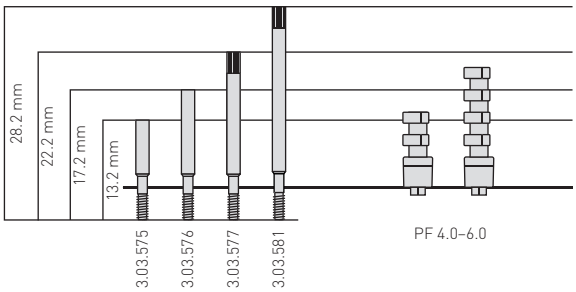
Screws for impression copings, reusable, 4-lobe, stainless steel

Length		
12.5 mm	extra short	**3.03.572**
16.5 mm	short	**3.03.573**
21.5 mm	long	**3.03.574**
27.5 mm	extra long	**3.03.580**

13.2 mm	extra short	**3.03.575**
17.2 mm	short	**3.03.576**
22.2 mm	long	**3.03.577**
28.2 mm	extra long	**3.03.581**

Selection of appropriate screw length:

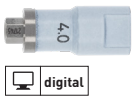




Scan abutments

www.ifu-tm.com/THM61143

Rotation locked
Rotation unlocked



digital

Scan abutment, stainless steel, coated

Height	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
10.0 mm	**3.03.775**	**3.03.776**	**3.03.777**	**3.03.778**	**3.03.779**

Screw for impression copings, reusable, 4-lobe, stainless steel

Length		PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
12.5 mm	extra short	**3.03.572**				
13.2 mm	extra short		**3.03.575**			

Important Thommen Medical provides the corresponding CAD libraries. You can find an overview at: www.thommenmedical.com.

digital

VARIOmulti, scan abutment, titanium, 4-lobe

Height	
8.0 mm	**3.03.780**

digital

VARIOmulti, scan abutment, short, titanium, 4-lobe

Height	
5.0 mm	**3.03.781**

No additional screws are necessary for the attachment of VARIOmulti scan abutments.
The VARIOmulti scan abutments should be used as follows.
- Laboratory scan: long scan abutment (3.03.780)
- Intraoral scan with neighboring teeth: long scan abutment (3.03.780)
- Intraoralscan without neighboring teeth: short scan abutment (3.03.781), as long as the laser marking projects above the gingiva.

 © Thommen Medical

Impression taking at abutment level

Rotation locked
Rotation unlocked

PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0

Thommen Medical offers impression copings for impression taking at abutment level for the EASY, VARIOmulti implant lines, as well as for the LOCATOR® and bar abutments. Temporary and protective caps are available for the temporary restoration of EASY and VARIOmulti abutments (see pages 38, 44, 46, 48).

EASY impression coping, plastic

Height	Cone	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
9.5 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.700**	**2.03.708**	**2.03.701**	**2.03.702**	**2.03.703**
11.5 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.704**	**2.03.709**	**2.03.705**	**2.03.706**	**2.03.707**

Important Not suitable for EASY abutment 20°.

VARIOmulti impression coping *, titanium

Height	∅	
18.0 mm	5.3 mm	**3.04.805**

* Use the yellow screws for impression copings PF 3.5 (art. nos. 3.03.572, 3.03.573, 3.03.574, 3.03.580) to attach the VARIOmulti impression copings.

Impression coping for bar, aluminum, anodized/plastic

Height	∅	
5.0 mm	6.0 mm	**3.03.101**

LOCATOR® impression coping, aluminum/LDPE, 4 per pack

8505

Implant analogs

Rotation locked
Rotation unlocked

Implant analogs, titanium

Length	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
14.0 mm	**3.03.090**	**3.03.095**	**3.03.091**	**3.03.092**	**3.03.093***
22.0 mm	**3.03.060**	**3.03.061**	**3.03.065**	**3.03.062**	**3.03.063**

Implant analogs are used for impression taking with impression copings at the implant level.

* Due to design requirements the overall length is 15.0 mm

digital

Implant analogs for CAD/CAM, titanium

Length					
11.4 mm	**3.03.085**	**3.03.086**	**3.03.087**	**3.03.088**	**3.03.089**

Implant analogs for CAD/CAM are used if a digital impression is taken using an intraoral scanner.

Insertion device for implant analog for CAD/CAM, stainless steel

Length					
35.0 mm	**3.03.158**				
35.0 mm		**3.03.159**			

Handle for dental laboratory, brass/steel

Length	
120.0 mm	**3.03.250**

Important Thommen Medical provides the corresponding CAD libraries. You can find an overview at: www.thommenmedical.com.

 © Thommen Medical

Abutment analogs

Rotation locked
Rotation unlocked

Abutment analogs are only used for impression taking using an impression coping at abutment level. The abutment analogs are also available for the individual abutment lines.

EASY analog, stainless steel

Height	Cone	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
14.0 mm	4.0 mm	**3.03.700**	**3.03.708**	**3.03.701**	**3.03.702**	**3.03.703**
16.0 mm	6.0 mm	**3.03.704**	**3.03.709**	**3.03.705**	**3.03.706**	**3.03.707**

VARIOmulti analog, stainless steel

∅	Height	
4.8 mm	21.2 mm	**3.03.800**

VARIOmulti analog, for CAD/CAM, titanium

∅	Length	
4.8 mm	13.2 mm	**3.03.083**

digital

VARIOmulti analogs for CAD/CAM are used if a digital impression is taken using an intraoral scanner.

Insertion device for VARIOmulti analog for CAD/CAM, stainless steel

Length	
35.8 mm	**3.03.157**

LOCATOR® analog, 4 per pack, aluminum

∅	
4.0 mm (preferably used with PF 3.5, 4.0 and 4.5 mm)	**8530**
5.0 mm (preferably used with PF 5.0 and 6.0 mm)	**8516**

Retentive anchor analog, titanium

Length	
13.0 mm	**3.03.033**

Thommen Medical retentive anchors have a spherical diameter of 2.25 mm and are compatible with all matrices of this geometry (e.g. Dalbo®-Plus, Tima®, Ecco®, Pro-Snap®, etc.).

Bar analog, titanium

Length	∅	
21.5 mm	4.0 mm	**3.03.105**

Prosthetic overview PF 3.5

Screws

Occlusal screw

I

Length	
3.5 mm	**4.03.507**

Screw for bar

II

Length	
4.3 mm	**4.03.506**

Abutment screw

III

Length	
5.8 mm	**4.03.500**

VARIOmulti fabrication screw

IV

Length	Pcs.	
19.3 mm	4	**3.03.598 Q4**

Laboratory screw

V

Length	
25.0 mm	**3.03.515**

Fabrication screw

VI

Length	Pcs.	
22.5 mm	4	**3.03.590 Q4**

Dynamic Abutment screw

VII

Length	
6.6 mm	**41.314.069.01-2**

Gingiva former

Applicable for all restorations

Gingiva former customizable

VI

Height	
7.5 mm	**4.03.570**

Healing cap SE

Height	
1.0 mm	**4.03.515**

Gingiva former

Height	
2.0 mm	**4.03.520**
3.2 mm	**4.03.530**
4.5 mm	**4.03.540**
5.7 mm	**4.03.560**
7.0 mm	**4.03.550**

Gingiva former narrow

Height	
2.0 mm	**4.04.310**
3.2 mm	**4.04.320**
4.5 mm	**4.04.330**
5.7 mm	**4.04.340**
7.0 mm	**4.04.350**

Impression taking / Temp. restoration

Cemented

EASY impression coping

	Height	Cone	
EASY	9.5 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.700**
EASY	11.5 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.704**
ART	11.5 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.705**

EASY temporary cap

	Height	Cone	
EASY	5.0 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.740**
EASY	7.0 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.744**
ART	7.0 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.745**

Screw-retained & cemented

Impression copings

Closed tray | Open tray | Screws

12.5 mm | 16.5 mm | 21.5 mm | 27.5 mm

Titanium	Conical **3.04.030**	Conical **3.04.046**		Parallel **3.04.020**	**3.03.572**	**3.03.573**	**3.03.574**	**3.03.580**
Alu	Conical **3.03.074**	Conical **3.03.014**	Parallel **3.03.010**					

Scan abutment

35

Stainless steel, coated
3.03.775

Screw for impression coping

Length	
12.5 mm	**3.03.572**

VARIOtemp set

III

Fabrication screw included

Height	
12.0 mm	**1.04.080**
12.0 mm	**1.04.085***

Screw-retained

Impression copings

Closed tray | Open tray | Screws

12.5 mm | 16.5 mm | 21.5 mm | 27.5 mm

Titanium	Conical **3.04.030**	Conical **3.04.046**		Parallel **3.04.020**	**3.03.572**	**3.03.573**	**3.03.574**	**3.03.580**
Alu	Conical **3.03.074**	Conical **3.03.014**	Parallel **3.03.010**					

VARIOtemp set

III

Fabrication screw included

Height	
12.0 mm	**1.04.080**
12.0 mm	**1.04.085***

VARIOmulti impression coping

VARIOmulti

Open tray | Screws

12.5 mm | 16.5 mm | 21.5 mm | 27.5 mm

Height	
18.0 mm	**3.04.805**

3.03.572 | **3.03.573** | **3.03.574** | **3.03.580**

VARIOmulti protective cap

Height	
4.5 mm	**4.03.801**

VARIOmulti temp. cap

I

Fabrication screw included

Height	
15.0 mm	**3.03.804**

Overdenture

VARIOmulti Scan abutment

Height	Ø	
8.0 mm	4.5 mm	**3.03.780**

VARIOmulti Scan abutment, short

Height	Ø	
5.0 mm	5.0 mm	**3.03.781**

LOCATOR® abutment impression coping

Alu	
4 pcs.	**8505**

Bar abutment impression coping

Height	Ø	
5.0 mm	6.0 mm	**3.03.101**

LOCATOR® male processing

20 pcs.	**8515-20**

NOTICE:
- For information on customized CAD/CAM solutions, visit: www.thommenmedical.com.
- In each case, the symbols correspond to required components, which can be ordered separately I – VII.
- **Rotation locked** **Rotation unlocked**

Final restoration

EASY abutment

III

Collar	Cone	Height	
short 0.5 mm	4.0 mm	4.5 mm	**4.03.700**
short 0.5 mm	6.0 mm	6.5 mm	**4.03.704**
long 2.0 mm	4.0 mm	6.0 mm	**4.03.710**
long 2.0 mm	6.0 mm	8.0 mm	**4.03.714**
extra long 4.0 mm	6.0 mm	10.0 mm	**4.03.734**

EASY abutment 20°

III

Collar	Height	
20° short 0.5 mm	6.5 mm	**4.03.010**
20° long 3.0 mm	9.0 mm	**4.03.014**

EASY abutment set

III

Collar	Cone	Height	
short 0.5 mm	4.0 mm	4.5 mm	**1.04.700**
short 0.5 mm	6.0 mm	6.5 mm	**1.04.704**
long 2.0 mm	4.0 mm	6.0 mm	**1.04.710**
long 2.0 mm	6.0 mm	8.0 mm	**1.04.714**
extra long 4.0 mm	6.0 mm	10.0 mm	**1.04.734**

Set contents:
- EASY abutment
- abutment screw
- EASY impression coping
- EASY analog
- EASY temporary cap
- EASY burn-out cap, for crown, burn-out plastic
- EASY burn-out cap, for bridge, burn-out plastic

Burn-out cap

EASY burn-out cap

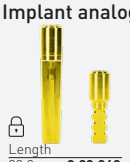
Height	Cone	
4.7 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.720**
6.7 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.724**
4.7 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.730***
6.7 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.734***

Analog

EASY analog

Cone	
4.0 mm	**3.03.700**
6.0 mm	**3.03.704**

Implant analog



Length	
22.0 mm	**3.03.060**
14.0 mm	**3.03.090**

Implant analog for CAD/CAM

Length	
11.4 mm	**3.03.085**

ART abutment set

ZrO_2

V

Abutment screw included

Cone	Height	
6.0 mm	9.0 mm	**1.03.623**

ART grinding cylinder set

ZrO_2

V

Abutment screw included

Height	
12.0 mm	**1.03.649**

Dynamic Tibase®

VII

Abutment screw included

Height	
4.0 mm	**31.311.113.01-2**
4.0 mm	**31.321.113.01-2***

Dynamic Tibase® customizable length

VII

Abutment screw included

Height	
9.0 mm	**31.310.113.21-2**
9.0 mm	**31.320.113.21-2***

EASY burn-out cap

	Height	Cone	
ART	6.7 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.725**
ART	6.7 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.735***

EASY analog

Cone	
6.0 mm	**3.03.705**

Implant analog

Length	
22.0 mm	**3.03.060**
14.0 mm	**3.03.090**

VARIOflex set

VI

Abutment screw, burn-out cap included

Height	
12.0 mm	**1.04.830**
12.0 mm	**1.04.835***

Titanium Base CAD/CAM set

V

Abutment screw included

Height	
5.2 mm	**1.04.750**
5.2 mm	**1.04.760***

Milling abutment for CAD/CAM Type II

Abutment screw included

Length	Ø	
15.0 mm	8.0 mm	**1.04.401**

VARIOeco burn-out cap

Height	
12.0 mm	**2.03.790**

VARIOflex burn-out cap

Height	
11.5 mm	**2.03.840**

Implant analog for CAD/CAM

Length	
11.4 mm	**3.03.085**

VARIO abutment 17° set

	Height	Shoulder height	Type A
0°	5.6 mm	0.5 mm	**1.03.160**

	Height	Shoulder height	Type B
30°	5.6 mm	0.5 mm	**1.03.180**

Set contents:
- VARIO abutment 17° (titanium)
- VARIO 17° gold screw seat
- occlusal screw
- abutment screw

VARIO gold abutment, NOA

III
V

Height	Cone	
12.7 mm	3.5 mm	**2.03.410**
12.7 mm	3.5 mm	**2.03.400***

VARIO 17° gold screw seat

I

Height	Ø	
11.3 mm	2.9 mm	**2.03.610**

Implant analog for CAD/CAM

Length	
11.4 mm	**3.03.085**

Implant analog

Length	
22.0 mm	**3.03.060**
14.0 mm	**3.03.090**

VARIOmulti straight

I

Height	Shoulder height	
3.0 mm	0.8 mm	**4.03.600**
4.2 mm	2.0 mm	**4.03.605**
5.2 mm	3.0 mm	**4.03.610**

VARIOmulti angled

I
III

Angle	Height	Shoulder height	
17°	4.3 mm	2.7 mm	**4.03.680**
30°	4.4 mm	3.3 mm	**4.03.685**

VARIOmulti gold cap NOA

I
IV

Height	Ø	
4.2/13.5 mm	4.8 mm	**2.03.600**

VARIOmulti burn-out cap

I
IV

Height	Ø	pcs.	
13.5 mm	4.8 mm	2	**2.03.601 02**

VARIOmulti analog

Height	Ø	
21.2 mm	4.8 mm	**3.03.800**

VARIOmulti analog for CAD/CAM

Height	Ø	
13.2 mm	4.8 mm	**3.03.083**

VARIOmulti titanium base for CAD/CAM

I

incl. occlusal screw

Height	Ø	
4.5 mm	4.8 mm	**1.04.850**

VARIOmulti titanium base for CAD/CAM, customizable length

I

incl. occlusal screw

Height	Ø	
9.0 mm	4.8 mm	**1.04.851**

LOCATOR® abutment

Height	
0.73 mm	**8875**
2.0 mm	**8876**
3.0 mm	**8877**
4.0 mm	**8878**
5.0 mm	**8879***
6.0 mm	**8880***

*Only available in the US.

RETAIN

III

Milling abutment

Height	
11.0 mm	**4.03.420**

III

Bar abutment

Height	
5.5 mm	**4.03.380**

II

Coping for bar

Gold	**2.03.335**
Titanium	**4.03.070**

LOCATOR®

For components, see:

thommenmedical.com

or product catalogue

Bar analog

Length	
21.5 mm	**3.03.105**
Ø	
4.0 mm	

LOCATOR® analog

Ø	Pcs.	
4.0 mm	4	**8530**
5.0 mm	4	**8516**

Prosthetic overview PF 4.0

Screws

Occlusal screw

Length	
3.5 mm	**4.03.507**

Screw for bar

Length	
4.3 mm	**4.03.506**

Abutment screw

Length	
7.2 mm	**4.03.501**
10.2 mm	**4.03.502**

VARIOmulti fabrication screw

Length	Pcs.	
19.3 mm	4	**3.03.598 Q4**

Laboratory screw

Length	
25.0 mm	**3.03.516**

Fabrication screw

Length	Pcs.	
23.4 mm	4	**3.03.591 Q4**

Dynamic abutment screw

Length	
7.2 mm	**41.316.076.02-2**

Gingiva former

Applicable for all restorations

Gingiva former customizable

Height	
7.5 mm	**4.03.571**

Healing cap SE

Height	
1.0 mm	**4.03.519**

Gingiva former

Height	
2.0 mm	**4.03.524**
3.2 mm	**4.03.534**
4.5 mm	**4.03.544**
5.7 mm	**4.03.564**
7.0 mm	**4.03.554**

Gingiva former narrow

Height	
2.0 mm	**4.04.311**
3.2 mm	**4.04.321**
4.5 mm	**4.04.331**
5.7 mm	**4.04.341**
7.0 mm	**4.04.351**

Impression taking

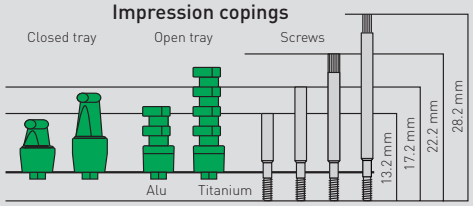
Cemented

EASY impression coping

	Height	Cone	
EASY	9.5 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.708**
EASY	11.5 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.709**
EASY e.p.	9.5 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.701**
EASY e.p./ART	11.5 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.705**

Screw-retained & cemented

Impression copings



Titanium	Conical	Conical	Conical	Conical				
	3.04.031	**3.04.047**	**3.03.078**	**3.04.037**	**3.03.575**	**3.03.576**	**3.03.577**	**3.03.581**
Alu	Conical	Conical	Parallel	Parallel				
	3.03.079	**3.03.019**	**3.03.018**	**3.04.021**				

Scan abutment

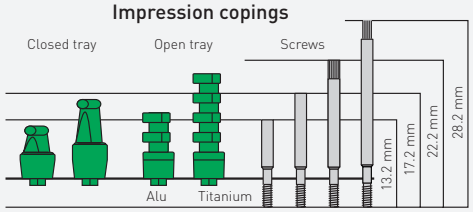
Stainless steel, coated
3.03.776

Screw for impression coping

Length	
13.2 mm	**3.03.575**

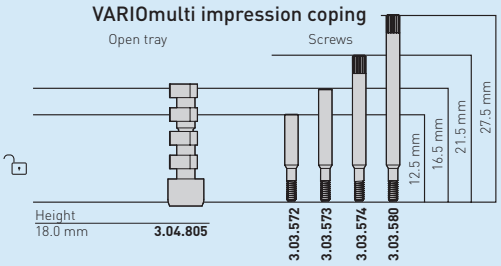
Screw-retained

Impression copings



Titanium	Conical	Conical	Conical	Conical				
	3.04.031	**3.04.047**	**3.03.078**	**3.04.037**	**3.03.575**	**3.03.576**	**3.03.577**	**3.03.581**
Alu	Conical	Conical	Parallel	Parallel				
	3.03.079	**3.03.019**	**3.03.018**	**3.04.021**				

VARIOmulti impression coping



Height	
18.0 mm	**3.04.805**

3.03.572	**3.03.573**	**3.03.574**	**3.03.580**

Overdenture

VARIOmulti Scan abutment

Height	Ø	
8.0 mm	4.5 mm	**3.03.780**

VARIOmulti Scan abutment, short

Height	Ø	
5.0 mm	5.0 mm	**3.03.781**

LOCATOR® Abutment impression coping

Alu	
4 pcs.	**8505**

Bar abutment Impression coping

Height	Ø	
5.0 mm	6.0 mm	**3.03.101**

Temp. restoration

Cemented

EASY temporary cap

	Height	Cone	
EASY	5.0 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.748**
EASY	7.0 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.749**
EASY e.p.	5.0 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.741**
EASY e.p./ART	7.0 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.745**

Screw-retained & cemented

VARIOtemp set

Fabrication screw included

Height	
12.0 mm	**1.04.081**
12.0 mm	**1.04.086***

Screw-retained

VARIOtemp set

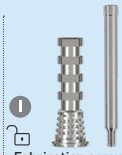
Fabrication screw included

Height	
12.0 mm	**1.04.081**
12.0 mm	**1.04.086***

VARIOmulti protective cap

Height	
4.5 mm	**4.03.801**

VARIOmulti temp. cap



Fabrication screw included

Height	
15.0 mm	**3.03.804**

Overdenture

LOCATOR® male processing

20 pcs.	**8515-20**

NOTICE:
- For information on customized CAD/CAM solutions, visit: www.thommenmedical.com.
- In each case, the symbols correspond to required components, which can be ordered separately (I) – (VII).
- **Rotation locked** **Rotation unlocked**

Final restoration

EASY abutment

(III)

Collar	Cone	Height	
short 0.5 mm	4.0 mm	4.5 mm	**4.03.708**
short 0.5 mm	6.0 mm	6.5 mm	**4.03.709**
long 2.0 mm	4.0 mm	6.0 mm	**4.03.718**
long 2.0 mm	6.0 mm	8.0 mm	**4.03.719**
extra long 4.0 mm	6.0 mm	10.0 mm	**4.03.739**

EASY abutment 20°

(III)

Collar	Height	
20° short 0.5 mm	6.5 mm	**4.03.018**
20° long 3.0 mm	9.0 mm	**4.03.019**

EASY abutment set

(III)

Collar	Cone	Height	
short 0.5 mm	4.0 mm	4.5 mm	**1.04.708**
short 0.5 mm	6.0 mm	6.5 mm	**1.04.709**
long 2.0 mm	4.0 mm	6.0 mm	**1.04.718**
long 2.0 mm	6.0 mm	8.0 mm	**1.04.719**
extra long 4.0 mm	6.0 mm	10.0 mm	**1.04.739**

Set contents:
- EASY abutment
- abutment screw
- EASY impression coping
- EASY analog
- EASY temporary cap
- EASY burn-out cap for crown
- EASY burn-out cap for bridge

EASY abutment e.p.

(III)

Height	Cone	
7.0 mm	4.0 mm	**4.03.728**
9.0 mm	6.0 mm	**4.03.729**

ART abutment set

ZrO_2

(V)

Abutment screw included

Cone	Height	
6.0 mm	9.0 mm	**1.03.624**

ART grinding cylinder set

ZrO_2

(V)

Abutment screw included

Height	
12.0 mm	**1.03.650**

Dynamic Tibase®

(VII)

Abutment screw included

Height	
4.0 mm	**31.312.114.01-2**
4.0 mm	**31.322.114.01-2***

Dynamic Tibase® customizable length

(VII)

Abutment screw included

Height	
9.0 mm	**31.312.114.21-2**
9.0 mm	**31.322.114.21-2***

VARIOflex set

(VI)

Abutment screw, burn-out cap included

Height	
12.0 mm	**1.04.831**
12.0 mm	**1.04.836***

Titanium Base CAD/CAM Set

(V)

Abutment screw included

Height	
5.2 mm	**1.04.751**
5.2 mm	**1.04.761***

Milling abutment for CAD/CAM Type II

Abutment screw included

Length	∅	
15.0 mm	11.5 mm	**1.04.403**

VARIO abutment 17° set

Set contents:
- VARIO abutment 17° (titanium)
- VARIO 17° gold screw seat
- occlusal screw
- abutment screw

0°	Height	Shoulder height	Type A
	5.6 mm	0.5 mm	**1.03.161**

30°	Height	Shoulder height	Type B
	5.6 mm	0.5 mm	**1.03.181**

VARIO gold abutment, NOA

(III) (V)

Height	Cone	
12.7 mm	3.5 mm	**2.03.414**
12.7 mm	3.5 mm	**2.03.404***

VARIOmulti straight

(I)

Height	Shoulder height	
3.0 mm	0.8 mm	**4.03.601**
4.2 mm	2.0 mm	**4.03.606**
5.2 mm	3.0 mm	**4.03.611**

VARIOmulti angled

(I) (III)

Angle	Height	Shoulder height	
17°	4.3 mm	2.7 mm	**4.03.681**
30°	4.4 mm	3.3 mm	**4.03.686**

VARIOmulti gold cap, NOA

(I) (IV)

Height	∅	
4.2/13.5 mm	4.8 mm	**2.03.600**

VARIOmulti titanium base for CAD/CAM

(I)

incl. occlusal screw

Height	∅	
4.5 mm	4.8 mm	**1.04.850**

VARIOmulti titanium base for CAD/CAM, customizable length

(I)

incl. occlusal screw

Height	∅	
9.0 mm	4.8 mm	**1.04.851**

LOCATOR® abutment

Height	
1.0 mm	**8461**
2.0 mm	**8462**
3.0 mm	**8463**
4.0 mm	**8464**
5.0 mm	**8465**
6.0 mm	**8466**

Retentive anchor abutment

Height	
1.8 mm	**4.03.048**
3.0 mm	**4.03.049**

RETAIN

(III) Milling abutment

Height	
12.0 mm	**4.03.428**

(III) Bar abutment

Height	
5.5 mm	**4.03.388**

(II) Coping for bar

Gold	**2.03.335**
Titanium	**4.03.070**

Burn-out cap

EASY burn-out cap

	Height	Cone	
EASY	4.7 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.728**
EASY	6.7 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.729**
EASY	4.7 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.738***
EASY	6.7 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.739***
EASY e.p.	4.7 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.721**
EASY e.p.	6.7 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.725**
EASY e.p.	4.7 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.731***
EASY e.p.	6.7 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.735***

EASY burn-out cap

	Height	Cone	
ART	6.7 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.725**
ART	6.7 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.735***

VARIOeco burn-out cap

Height	
12.0 mm	**2.03.791**

VARIOflex burn-out cap

Height	
11.5 mm	**2.03.841**

VARIO 17° gold screw seat

(I)

Height	∅	
11.3 mm	2.9 mm	**2.03.610**

VARIOmulti burn-out cap

(I) (IV)

Height	∅	pcs.	
13.5 mm	4.8 mm	2	**2.03.601 Q2**

LOCATOR®

For components, see:

thommenmedical.com

or product catalogue

Analog

EASY analog

	Cone	
EASY	4.0 mm	**3.03.708**
EASY	6.0 mm	**3.03.709**
EASY e.p.	4.0 mm	**3.03.701**
EASY e.p.	6.0 mm	**3.03.705**

Implant analog

Length	
22.0 mm	**3.03.061**
14.0 mm	**3.03.095**

Implant analog for CAD/CAM

Length	
11.4 mm	**3.03.086**

EASY analog

	Cone	
ART	6.0 mm	**3.03.705**

Implant analog

Length	
22.0 mm	**3.03.061**
14.0 mm	**3.03.095**

Implant analog for CAD/CAM

Length	
11.4 mm	**3.03.086**

Implant analog for CAD/CAM

Length	
11.4 mm	**3.03.086**

Implant analog

Length	
22.0 mm	**3.03.061**
14.0 mm	**3.03.095**

VARIOmulti analog

Height	∅	
21.2 mm	4.8 mm	**3.03.800**

VARIOmulti analog for CAD/CAM

Height	∅	
13.2 mm	4.8 mm	**3.03.083**

Retentive anchor analog

Length	
13.0 mm	**3.03.033**

LOCATOR® analog

∅	Pcs.	
4.0 mm	4	**8530**
5.0 mm	4	**8516**

Prosthetic overview PF 4.5

Screws

Occlusal screw

I

Length	
3.5 mm	**4.03.507**

Screw for bar

II

Length	
4.3 mm	**4.03.506**

Abutment screw

III

Length	
7.2 mm	**4.03.501**
10.2 mm	**4.03.502**

VARIOmulti fabrication screw

IV

Length	Pcs.	
19.3 mm	4	**3.03.598 Q4**

Laboratory screw

V

Length	
25.0 mm	**3.03.516**

Fabrication screw

VI

Length	Pcs.	
23.4 mm	4	**3.03.591 Q4**

Dynamic Abutment screw

VII

Length	
7.2 mm	**41.316.076.02-2**

Gingiva former

Applicable for all restorations

Gingiva former customizable

VI

Height	
7.5 mm	**4.03.572**

Healing cap SE

Height	
1.0 mm	**4.03.516**

Gingiva former

Height	
2.0 mm	**4.03.521**
3.2 mm	**4.03.531**
4.5 mm	**4.03.541**
5.7 mm	**4.03.561**
7.0 mm	**4.03.551**

Gingiva former narrow

Height	
2.0 mm	**4.04.312**
3.2 mm	**4.04.322**
4.5 mm	**4.04.332**
5.7 mm	**4.04.342**
7.0 mm	**4.04.352**

Impression taking / Temp. restoration

Cemented

EASY impression coping

	Height	Cone	
EASY	9.5 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.701**
EASY	11.5 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.705**
EASY e.p.	9.5 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.702**
EASY e.p./ART	11.5 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.706**

EASY temporary cap

	Height	Cone	
EASY	5.0 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.741**
EASY	7.0 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.745**
EASY e.p.	5.0 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.742**
EASY e.p./ART	7.0 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.746**

Screw-retained & cemented

Impression copings

Closed tray | Open tray | Screws

Alu | Titanium

	Closed tray	Open tray	Screws	13.2 mm	17.2 mm	22.2 mm	28.2 mm
Titanium	Conical **3.04.032**	Conical **3.04.048**	Conical **3.03.071**	Conical **3.04.038**	**3.03.575**	**3.03.576**	**3.03.577**	**3.03.581**
Alu	Conical **3.03.075**	Conical **3.03.015**	Parallel **3.03.011**	Parallel **3.04.022**				

VARIOtemp set

III

Fabrication screw included

Height	
12.0 mm	**1.04.082**
12.0 mm	**1.04.087***

Scan abutment

Stainless steel, coated
3.03.777

Screw for impression coping

Length	
13.2 mm	**3.03.575**

Screw-retained

Impression copings

Closed tray | Open tray | Screws

Alu | Titanium

	Closed tray	Open tray	Screws	13.2 mm	17.2 mm	22.2 mm	28.2 mm
Titanium	Conical **3.04.032**	Conical **3.04.048**	Conical **3.03.071**	Conical **3.04.038**	**3.03.575**	**3.03.576**	**3.03.577**	**3.03.581**
Alu	Conical **3.03.075**	Conical **3.03.015**	Parallel **3.03.011**	Parallel **3.04.022**				

VARIOtemp set

III

Fabrication screw included

Height	
12.0 mm	**1.04.082**
12.0 mm	**1.04.087***

VARIOmulti impression coping

Open tray | Screws

VARIOmulti

Height		12.5 mm	16.5 mm	21.5 mm	27.5 mm
18.0 mm	**3.04.805**	**3.03.572**	**3.03.573**	**3.03.574**	**3.03.580**

Overdenture

VARIOmulti Scan abutment

Height	Ø	
8.0 mm	4.5 mm	**3.03.780**

VARIOmulti Scan abutment, short

Height	Ø	
5.0 mm	5.0 mm	**3.03.781**

VARIOmulti protective cap

Height	
4.5 mm	**4.03.801**

VARIOmulti temp. cap

I

Fabrication screw included

Height	
15.0 mm	**3.03.804**

LOCATOR® Abutment impression coping

Alu	
4 pcs.	**8505**

Bar abutment Impression coping

Height	Ø	
5.0 mm	6.0 mm	**3.03.101**

LOCATOR® male processing

20 pcs.	**8515-20**

NOTICE:
- For information on customized CAD/CAM solutions, visit: www.thommenmedical.com.
- In each case, the symbols correspond to required components, which can be ordered separately I – VII.
- **Rotation locked** **Rotation unlocked**

Final restoration

EASY abutment

III

Collar	Cone	Height	
short 0.5 mm	4.0 mm	4.5 mm	**4.03.701**
short 0.5 mm	6.0 mm	6.5 mm	**4.03.705**
long 2.0 mm	4.0 mm	6.0 mm	**4.03.711**
long 2.0 mm	6.0 mm	8.0 mm	**4.03.715**
extra long 4.0 mm	6.0 mm	10.0 mm	**4.03.735**

EASY abutment 20°

III

Collar	Height	
20° short 0.5 mm	6.5 mm	**4.03.011**
20° long 3.0 mm	9.0 mm	**4.03.015**

EASY abutment set

III

Collar	Cone	Height	
short 0.5 mm	4.0 mm	4.5 mm	**1.04.701**
short 0.5 mm	6.0 mm	6.5 mm	**1.04.705**
long 2.0 mm	4.0 mm	6.0 mm	**1.04.711**
long 2.0 mm	6.0 mm	8.0 mm	**1.04.715**
extra long 4.0 mm	6.0 mm	10.0 mm	**1.04.735**

Set contents:
- EASY abutment
- abutment screw
- EASY impression coping
- EASY analog
- EASY temporary cap
- EASY burn-out cap for crown
- EASY burn-out cap for bridge

EASY abutment e.p.

III

Height	Cone	
7.0 mm	4.0 mm	**4.03.721**
9.0 mm	6.0 mm	**4.03.725**

ART abutment set

ZrO_2

V

Abutment screw included

Cone	Height	
6.0 mm	9.0 mm	**1.03.625**

ART grinding cylinder set

ZrO_2

V

Abutment screw included

Height	
12.0 mm	**1.03.651**

Dynamic Tibase®

VII

Abutment screw included

Height	
4.0 mm	**31.313.115.01-2**
4.0 mm	**31.323.115.01-2***

Dynamic Tibase® customizable length

VII

Abutment screw included

Height	
9.0 mm	**31.313.115.21-2**
9.0 mm	**31.323.115.21-2***

VARIOflex set

VI

Abutment screw, burn-out cap included

Height	
12.0 mm	**1.04.832**
12.0 mm	**1.04.837***

Titanium Base CAD/CAM Set

V

Abutment screw included

Height	
5.2 mm	**1.04.752**
5.2 mm	**1.04.762***

Milling abutment for CAD/CAM Type II

Abutment screw included

Length	Ø	
15.0 mm	11.5 mm	**1.04.405**

VARIO abutment 17° set

	Height	Shoulder height	Type A	
0°	5.6 mm	0.5 mm		**1.03.162**
30°	5.6 mm	0.5 mm	Type B	**1.03.182**

Set contents:
- VARIO abutment 17° (titanium)
- VARIO 17° gold screw seat
- occlusal screw
- abutment screw

VARIO gold abutment, NOA

III V

Height	Cone	
12.7 mm	3.5 mm	**2.03.411**
12.7 mm	3.5 mm	**2.03.401***

VARIOmulti straight

I

Height	Shoulder height	
3.0 mm	0.8 mm	**4.03.602**
4.2 mm	2.0 mm	**4.03.607**
5.2 mm	3.0 mm	**4.03.612**

VARIOmulti angled

I III

Angle	Height	Shoulder height	
17°	4.3 mm	2.7 mm	**4.03.682**
30°	4.4 mm	3.3 mm	**4.03.687**

VARIOmulti gold abutment, NOA

I IV

Height	Ø	
4.2/13.5 mm	4.8 mm	**2.03.600**

VARIOmulti titanium base for CAD/CAM

I

incl. occlusal screw

Height	Ø	
4.5 mm	4.8 mm	**1.04.850**

VARIOmulti titanium base for CAD/CAM, customizable length

I

incl. occlusal screw

Height	Ø	
9.0 mm	4.8 mm	**1.04.851**

LOCATOR® abutment

Height	
1.0 mm	**8786**
2.0 mm	**8787**
3.0 mm	**8788**
4.0 mm	**8789**
5.0 mm	**8790**
6.0 mm	**8781**

Retentive anchor abutment

Height	
1.8 mm	**4.03.040**
3.0 mm	**4.03.041**

RETAIN

III **Milling abutment**

Height	
12.0 mm	**4.03.421**

III **Bar abutment**

Height	
5.5 mm	**4.03.381**

II **Coping for bar**

Gold	**2.03.335**
Titanium	**4.03.070**

Burn-out cap

EASY burn-out cap

	Height	Cone	
EASY	4.7 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.721**
EASY	6.7 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.725**
EASY	4.7 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.731***
EASY	6.7 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.735***
EASY e.p.	4.7 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.722**
EASY e.p.	6.7 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.726**
EASY e.p.	4.7 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.732***
EASY e.p.	6.7 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.736***

EASY burn-out cap

	Height	Cone	
ART	6.7 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.726**
ART	6.7 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.736***

VARIOeco burn-out cap

Height	
12.0 mm	**2.03.792**

VARIOflex burn-out cap

Height	
11.5 mm	**2.03.842**

VARIO 17° gold screw seat

I

Height	Ø	
11.3 mm	2.9 mm	**2.03.610**

VARIOmulti burn-out cap

I IV

Height	Ø	pcs.	
13.5 mm	4.8 mm	2	**2.03.601 Q2**

LOCATOR®

For components, see:

thommenmedical.com

or product catalogue

Analog

EASY analog

	Cone	
EASY	4.0 mm	**3.03.701**
EASY	6.0 mm	**3.03.705**
EASY e.p.	4.0 mm	**3.03.702**
EASY e.p.	6.0 mm	**3.03.706**

Implant analog

Length	
22.0 mm	**3.03.065**
14.0 mm	**3.03.091**

Implant analog for CAD/CAM

Length	
11.4 mm	**3.03.087**

EASY analog

	Cone	
ART	6.0 mm	**3.03.706**

Implant analog

Length	
22.0 mm	**3.03.065**
14.0 mm	**3.03.091**

Implant analog for CAD/CAM

Length	
11.4 mm	**3.03.087**

Implant analog for CAD/CAM

Length	
11.4 mm	**3.03.087**

Implant analog

Length	
22.0 mm	**3.03.065**
14.0 mm	**3.03.091**

VARIOmulti analog

Height	Ø	
21.2 mm	4.8 mm	**3.03.800**

VARIOmulti analog for CAD/CAM

Height	Ø	
13.2 mm	4.8 mm	**3.03.083**

Retentive anchor analog

Length	
13.0 mm	**3.03.033**

LOCATOR® analog

Ø	Pcs.	
4.0 mm	4	**8530**
5.0 mm	4	**8516**

Prosthetic overview PF 5.0

Screws

Occlusal screw

I

Length	
3.5 mm	**4.03.507**

Screw for bar

II

Length	
4.3 mm	**4.03.506**

Abutment screw

III

Length	
7.2 mm	**4.03.501**
10.2 mm	**4.03.502**

VARIOmulti fabrication screw

IV

Length	Pcs.	
19.3 mm	4	**3.03.598 Q4**

Laboratory screw

V

Length	
25.0 mm	**3.03.516**

Fabrication screw

VI

Length	Pcs.	
23.4 mm	4	**3.03.591 Q4**

Dynamic Abutment screw

VII

Length	
7.2 mm	**41.316.076.02-2**

Gingiva former

Applicable for all restorations

Gingiva former customizable

VI

Height	
7.5 mm	**4.03.573**

Healing cap SE

Height	
1.0 mm	**4.03.517**

Gingiva former

Height	
2.0 mm	**4.03.522**
3.2 mm	**4.03.532**
4.5 mm	**4.03.542**
5.7 mm	**4.03.562**
7.0 mm	**4.03.552**

Gingiva former narrow

Height	
2.0 mm	**4.04.313**
3.2 mm	**4.04.323**
4.5 mm	**4.04.333**
5.7 mm	**4.04.343**
7.0 mm	**4.04.353**

Impression taking / Temp. restoration

Cemented

EASY impression coping

	Height	Cone	
EASY	9.5 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.702**
EASY	11.5 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.706**
EASY e.p.	9.5 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.703**
EASY e.p./ART	11.5 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.707**

EASY temporary cap

	Height	Cone	
EASY	5.0 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.742**
EASY	7.0 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.746**
EASY e.p	5.0 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.743**
EASY e.p./ART	7.0 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.747**

Screw-retained & cemented

Impression copings

Closed tray | Open tray | Screws

Alu | Titanium

13.2 mm | 17.2 mm | 22.2 mm | 28.2 mm

Titanium	Conical	Conical	Conical	Conical			
	3.04.033	**3.04.049**	**3.03.072**	**3.04.039**			
Alu	Conical	Conical	Parallel	Parallel			
	3.03.076	**3.03.016**	**3.03.012**	**3.04.023**	**3.03.575**	**3.03.576**	**3.03.577**	**3.03.581**

Scan abutment

Stainless steel, coated
3.03.778

Screw for impression coping

Length
13.2 mm **3.03.575**

VARIOtemp set

Fabrication screw included

Height	
12.0 mm	**1.04.083**
12.0 mm	**1.04.088***

Screw-retained

Impression copings

Closed tray | Open tray | Screws

Alu | Titanium

13.2 mm | 17.2 mm | 22.2 mm | 28.2 mm

Titanium	Conical	Conical	Conical	Conical			
	3.04.033	**3.04.049**	**3.03.072**	**3.04.039**			
Alu	Conical	Conical	Parallel	Parallel			
	3.03.076	**3.03.016**	**3.03.012**	**3.04.023**	**3.03.575**	**3.03.576**	**3.03.577**	**3.03.581**

VARIOtemp set

Fabrication screw included

Height	
12.0 mm	**1.04.083**
12.0 mm	**1.04.088***

VARIOmulti impression coping

Open tray | Screws

VARIOmulti

12.5 mm | 16.5 mm | 21.5 mm | 27.5 mm

Height	
18.0 mm	**3.04.805**

3.03.572 | **3.03.573** | **3.03.574** | **3.03.580**

VARIOmulti protective cap

Height	
4.5 mm	**4.03.801**

VARIOmulti temp. cap

Fabrication screw included

Height	
15.0 mm	**3.03.804**

Overdenture

VARIOmulti Scan abutment

Height	Ø	
8.0 mm	4.5 mm	**3.03.780**

VARIOmulti Scan abutment, short

Height	Ø	
5.0 mm	5.0 mm	**3.03.781**

LOCATOR® Abutment impression coping

Alu	
4 pcs.	**8505**

Bar abutment Impression coping

Height	Ø	
5.0 mm	6.0 mm	**3.03.101**

LOCATOR® male processing

20 pcs.	**8515-20**

NOTICE:
- For information on customized CAD/CAM solutions, visit: www.thommenmedical.com.
- In each case, the symbols correspond to required components, which can be ordered separately I – VII.
- **Rotation locked** **Rotation unlocked**

Final restoration

EASY abutment

III

Collar	Cone	Height	
short 0.5 mm	4.0 mm	4.5 mm	**4.03.702**
short 0.5 mm	6.0 mm	6.5 mm	**4.03.706**
long 2.0 mm	4.0 mm	6.0 mm	**4.03.712**
long 2.0 mm	6.0 mm	8.0 mm	**4.03.716**
extra long 4.0 mm	6.0 mm	10.0 mm	**4.03.736**

EASY abutment 20°

III

Collar	Height	
20° short 0.5 mm	6.5 mm	**4.03.011**
20° long 3.0 mm	9.0 mm	**4.03.015**

EASY abutment set

III

Collar	Cone	Height	
short 0.5 mm	4.0 mm	4.5 mm	**1.04.702**
short 0.5 mm	6.0 mm	6.5 mm	**1.04.706**
long 2.0 mm	4.0 mm	6.0 mm	**1.04.712**
long 2.0 mm	6.0 mm	8.0 mm	**1.04.716**
extra long 4.0 mm	6.0 mm	10.0 mm	**1.04.736**

Set contents:
- EASY abutment
- abutment screw
- EASY impression coping
- EASY analog
- EASY temporary cap
- EASY burn-out cap for crown
- EASY burn-out cap for bridge

EASY abutment e.p.

III

Height	Cone	
7.0 mm	4.0 mm	**4.03.722**
9.0 mm	6.0 mm	**4.03.726**

ART abutment set

ZrO_2

V

Abutment screw included

Cone	Height	
6.0 mm	9.0 mm	**1.03.626**

ART grinding cylinder set

ZrO_2

V

Abutment screw included

Height	
12.0 mm	**1.03.652**

Dynamic Tibase®

VII

Abutment screw included

Height	
4.0 mm	**31.314.116.01-2**
4.0 mm	**31.324.116.01-2***

Dynamic Tibase® customizable length

VII

Abutment screw included

Height	
9.0 mm	**31.314.116.21-2**
9.0 mm	**31.324.116.21-2***

VARIOflex set

VI

Abutment screw, burn-out cap included

Height	
12.0 mm	**1.04.833**
12.0 mm	**1.04.838***

Titanium Base CAD/CAM Set

V

Abutment screw included

Height	
5.2 mm	**1.04.753**
5.2 mm	**1.04.763***

Milling abutment for CAD/CAM Type II

Abutment screw included

Length	Ø	
15.0 mm	11.5 mm	**1.04.407**

VARIO abutment 17° set

	Height	Shoulder height	Type A
0°	5.6 mm	0.5 mm	**1.03.163**
30°	5.6 mm	0.5 mm	**1.03.183**

Set contents:
- VARIO abutment 17° (titanium)
- VARIO 17° gold screw seat
- occlusal screw
- abutment screw

VARIO gold abutment, NOA

III V

Height	Cone	
12.7 mm	3.5 mm	**2.03.412**
12.7 mm	3.5 mm	**2.03.402***

VARIOmulti straight

I

Height	Shoulder height	
3.0 mm	0.8 mm	**4.03.603**
4.2 mm	2.0 mm	**4.03.608**
5.2 mm	3.0 mm	**4.03.613**

VARIOmulti angled

I III

Angle	Height	Shoulder height	
17°	4.3 mm	2.7 mm	**4.03.683**
30°	4.4 mm	3.3 mm	**4.03.688**

VARIOmulti gold abutment, NOA

I IV

Height	Ø	
4.2/13.5 mm	4.8 mm	**2.03.600**

VARIOmulti titanium base for CAD/CAM

I

incl. occlusal screw

Height	Ø	
4.5 mm	4.8 mm	**1.04.850**

VARIOmulti titanium base for CAD/CAM, customizable length

I

incl. occlusal screw

Height	Ø	
9.0 mm	4.8 mm	**1.04.851**

LOCATOR® abutment

Height	
1.0 mm	**8792**
2.0 mm	**8793**
3.0 mm	**8794**
4.0 mm	**8795**
5.0 mm	**8796**
6.0 mm	**8797**

Retentive anchor® abutment

Height	
1.8 mm	**4.03.042**
3.0 mm	**4.03.043**

RETAIN

III **Milling abutment**

Height	
12.0 mm	**4.03.422**

III **Bar abutment**

Height	
5.5 mm	**4.03.382**

II **Coping for bar**

Gold	**2.03.335**
Titanium	**4.03.070**

Burn-out cap

EASY burn-out cap

	Height	Cone	
EASY	4.7 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.722**
EASY	6.7 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.726**
EASY	4.7 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.732***
EASY	6.7 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.736***
EASY e.p.	4.7 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.723**
EASY e.p.	6.7 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.727**
EASY e.p.	4.7 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.733***
EASY e.p.	6.7 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.737***

EASY burn-out cap

	Height	Cone	
ART	6.7 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.727**
ART	6.7 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.737***

VARIOeco burn-out cap

Height	
12.0 mm	**2.03.793**

VARIOflex burn-out cap

Height	
11.5 mm	**2.03.843**

VARIOmulti burn-out cap

I IV

Height	Ø	pcs.	
13.5 mm	4.8 mm	2	**2.03.601 Q2**

Analog

EASY analog

	Cone	
EASY	4.0 mm	**3.03.702**
EASY	6.0 mm	**3.03.706**
EASY e.p.	4.0 mm	**3.03.703**
EASY e.p.	6.0 mm	**3.03.707**

Implant analog

Length	
22.0 mm	**3.03.062**
14.0 mm	**3.03.092**

Implant analog for CAD/CAM

Length	
11.4 mm	**3.03.088**

EASY analog

	Cone	
ART	6.0 mm	**3.03.707**

Implant analog

Length	
22.0 mm	**3.03.062**
14.0 mm	**3.03.092**

Implant analog for CAD/CAM

Length	
11.4 mm	**3.03.088**

Implant analog for CAD/CAM

Length	
11.4 mm	**3.03.088**

Implant analog

Length	
22.0 mm	**3.03.062**
14.0 mm	**3.03.092**

VARIOmulti analog

Height	Ø	
21.2 mm	4.8 mm	**3.03.800**

VARIOmulti analog for CAD/CAM

Height	Ø	
13.2 mm	4.8 mm	**3.03.083**

Retentive anchor analog

Length	
13.0 mm	**3.03.033**

LOCATOR® analog

Ø	Pcs.	
4.0 mm	4	**8530**
5.0 mm	4	**8516**

LOCATOR®

For components, see:

thommenmedical.com

or product catalogue

Prosthetic overview PF 6.0

Screws

Occlusal screw

Length	
3.5 mm	**4.03.507**

Screw for bar

Length	
4.3 mm	**4.03.506**

Abutment screw

Length	
7.2 mm	**4.03.501**
10.2 mm	**4.03.502**

VARIOmulti fabrication screw

Length	Pcs.	
19.3 mm	4	**3.03.598 Q4**

Laboratory screw

Length	
25.0 mm	**3.03.516**

Fabrication screw

Length	Pcs.	
23.4 mm	4	**3.03.591 Q4**

Gingiva former

Applicable for all restorations

Gingiva former customizable

Height	
7.5 mm	**4.03.574**

Healing cap SE

Height	
1.0 mm	**4.03.518**

Gingiva former

Height	
2.0 mm	**4.03.523**
3.2 mm	**4.03.533**
4.5 mm	**4.03.543**
5.7 mm	**4.03.563**
7.0 mm	**4.03.553**

Gingiva former narrow

Height	
2.0 mm	**4.04.314**
3.2 mm	**4.04.324**
4.5 mm	**4.04.334**
5.7 mm	**4.04.344**
7.0 mm	**4.04.354**

Impression taking

Temp. restoration

Cemented

EASY impression coping

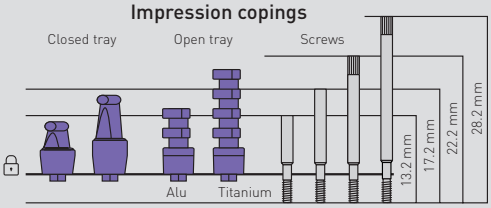
Height	Cone	
9.5 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.703**
11.5 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.707**

EASY temporary cap

Height	Cone	
5.0 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.743**
7.0 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.747**

Screw-retained & cemented

Impression copings



Titanium	Conical **3.04.034**	Conical **3.04.050**	Conical **3.03.073**	Conical **3.04.040**	**3.03.575**	**3.03.576**	**3.03.577**	**3.03.581**
Alu	Conical **3.03.077**	Conical **3.03.017**	Parallel **3.03.013**	Parallel **3.04.024**				

VARIOtemp set

Fabrication screw included

Height	
12.0 mm	**1.04.084**
12.0 mm	**1.04.089***

Scan abutment

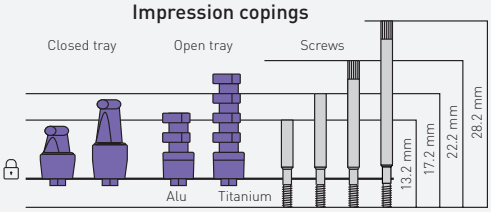
Stainless steel, coated
3.03.779

Screw for impression coping

Length	
13.2 mm	**3.03.575**

Screw-retained

Impression copings



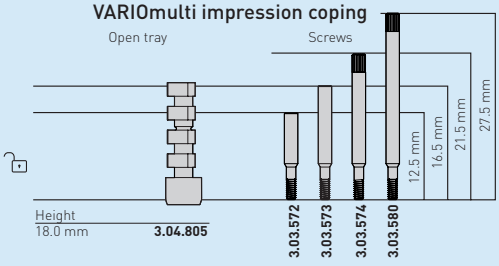
Titanium	Conical **3.04.034**	Conical **3.04.050**	Conical **3.03.073**	Conical **3.04.040**	**3.03.575**	**3.03.576**	**3.03.577**	**3.03.581**
Alu	Conical **3.03.077**	Conical **3.03.017**	Parallel **3.03.013**	Parallel **3.04.024**				

VARIOtemp set

Fabrication screw included

Height	
12.0 mm	**1.04.084**
12.0 mm	**1.04.089***

VARIOmulti impression coping



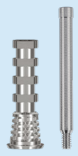
Height	
18.0 mm	**3.04.805**

3.03.572	**3.03.573**	**3.03.574**	**3.03.580**

VARIOmulti protective cap

Height	
4.5 mm	**4.03.801**

VARIOmulti temp. cap



Fabrication screw included

Height	
15.0 mm	**3.03.804**

Overdenture

VARIOmulti Scan abutment

Height	Ø	
8.0 mm	4.5 mm	**3.03.780**

VARIOmulti Scan abutment, short

Height	Ø	
5.0 mm	5.0 mm	**3.03.781**

LOCATOR® abutment Impression coping

Alu	
4 pcs.	**8505**

LOCATOR®

male processing	
20 pcs.	**8515-20**

Block-out spacer	
20 pcs.	**8514**

NOTICE:
- For information on customized CAD/CAM solutions, visit: www.thommenmedical.com.
- In each case, the symbols correspond to required components, which can be ordered separately I – VII.
- **Rotation locked** **Rotation unlocked**

Final restoration

EASY abutment

III

Collar	Cone	Height	
short 0.5 mm	4.0 mm	4.5 mm	**4.03.703**
short 0.5 mm	6.0 mm	6.5 mm	**4.03.707**
long 2.0 mm	4.0 mm	6.0 mm	**4.03.713**
long 2.0 mm	6.0 mm	8.0 mm	**4.03.717**

EASY abutment 20°

III

Collar	Height	
20º short 0.5 mm	6.5 mm	**4.03.011**
20º long 3.0 mm	9.0 mm	**4.03.015**

EASY abutment set

III

Collar	Cone	Height	
short 0.5 mm	4.0 mm	4.5 mm	**1.04.703**
short 0.5 mm	6.0 mm	6.5 mm	**1.04.707**
long 2.0 mm	4.0 mm	6.0 mm	**1.04.713**
long 2.0 mm	6.0 mm	8.0 mm	**1.04.717**

Set contents:
- EASY abutment
- abutment screw
- EASY impression coping
- EASY analog
- EASY temporary cap
- EASY burn-out cap, for crown, burn-out plastic
- EASY burn-out cap, for bridge, burn-out plastic

Burn-out cap

EASY burn-out cap

Height	Cone	
4.7 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.723**
6.7 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.727**
4.7 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.733***
6.7 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.737***

Analog

EASY analog

Cone	
4.0 mm	**3.03.703**
6.0 mm	**3.03.707**

Implant analog

Length	
22.0 mm	**3.03.063**
15.0 mm	**3.03.093**

Implant analog for CAD/CAM

Length	
11.4 mm	**3.03.089**

VARIOflex set

VI

Abutment screw, burn-out cap included

Height	
12.0 mm	**1.04.834**
12.0 mm	**1.04.839***

Titanium Base CAD/CAM Set

V

Abutment screw included

Height	
5.2 mm	**1.04.754**
5.2 mm	**1.04.764***

Milling abutment for CAD/CAM Type II

Abutment screw included

Length	Ø	
15.0 mm	11.5 mm	**1.04.409**

VARIOeco burn-out cap

Height	
12.0 mm	**2.03.794**

VARIOflex burn-out cap

Height	
11.5 mm	**2.03.844**

Implant analog

Length	
22.0 mm	**3.03.063**
15.0 mm	**3.03.093**

Implant analog for CAD/CAM

Length	
11.4 mm	**3.03.089**

VARIO gold abutment, NOA

III
V

Height	Cone	
12.7 mm	3.5 mm	**2.03.413**
12.7 mm	3.5 mm	**2.03.403***

Implant analog for CAD/CAM

Length	
11.4 mm	**3.03.089**

Implant analog

Length	
22.0 mm	**3.03.063**
15.0 mm	**3.03.093**

VARIOmulti straight

I

Height	Shoulder height	
3.7 mm	1.5 mm	**4.03.604**

VARIOmulti angled

I
III

Angle	Height	Shoulder height	
17°	4.3 mm	2.7 mm	**4.03.684**
30°	4.4 mm	3.3 mm	**4.03.689**

VARIOmulti gold abutment, NOA

I
IV

Height	Ø	
4.2/13.5 mm	4.8 mm	**2.03.600**

VARIOmulti burn-out cap

I
IV

Height	Ø	pcs.	
13.5 mm	4.8 mm	2	**2.03.601 Q2**

VARIOmulti analog

Height	Ø	
21.2 mm	4.8 mm	**3.03.800**

VARIOmulti analog for CAD/CAM

Height	Ø	
13.2 mm	4.8 mm	**3.03.083**

VARIOmulti titanium base for CAD/CAM

I

incl. occlusal screw

Height	Ø	
4.5 mm	4.8 mm	**1.04.850**

VARIOmulti titanium base for CAD/CAM, customizable length

I

incl. occlusal screw

Height	Ø	
9.0 mm	4.8 mm	**1.04.851**

LOCATOR® abutment

Height	
1.0 mm	**8881**
2.0 mm	**8882**
3.0 mm	**8883**
4.0 mm	**8884**

RETAIN milling abutment

III

Height	
12.0 mm	**4.03.423**

LOCATOR®
For components, see:
thommenmedical.com
or product catalogue

LOCATOR® analog

Ø	Pcs.	
4.0 mm	4	**8530**
5.0 mm	4	**8516**

Temporary restoration

Implant level: VARIOtemp offers a solid base for the provisional restoration of Thommen implants at implant level. The customizable gingiva former (art. no. 4.03.570-574), titanium/plastic (see page 15) can also be used for temporary restorations of single teeth at implant level.

Abutment level: The temporary caps of the EASY (see page 44, 46, 48) and VARIOmulti (see page 39) abutment lines offer the possibility to fabricate a provisional cap already on the final abutment.

SPI®VARIOtemp

for temporary restorations

www.ifu-tm.com/THM61121

Rotation locked
Rotation unlocked

	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0

Important Do not use abutments designed for single crowns with screw-retained bridge constructions, as axial divergences cannot be bridged.

digital

VARIOtemp abutment set for crown, titanium/stainless steel

Height					
12.0 mm	**1.04.080**	**1.04.081**	**1.04.082**	**1.04.083**	**1.04.084**

Set contents:
· 1 abutment
· 1 fabrication screw

Abutment screw is not included in delivery. Always use new abutment screws for the final insertion of abutments.

digital

VARIOtemp abutment set for bridge, titanium/stainless steel

Height					
12.0 mm	**1.04.085**	**1.04.086**	**1.04.087**	**1.04.088**	**1.04.089**

Set contents:
· 1 abutment
· 1 fabrication screw

Abutment screw is not included in delivery. Always use new abutment screws for the final insertion of abutments.

Abutment screw, 4-lobe, titanium alloy

Length					
5.8 mm	**4.03.500**				
7.2 mm		**4.03.501**			
10.2 mm		**4.03.502**			

Important Thommen Medical provides the corresponding CAD libraries. You can find an overview at: www.thommenmedical.com.

Titanium Base for CAD/CAM

for cemented and screw-retained restorations

www.ifu-tm.com/THM61123

Rotation locked
Rotation unlocked

	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0

Important Do not use abutments designed for single crowns with screw-retained bridge constructions, as axial divergences cannot be bridged.

Titanium Base with hexagon for CAD/CAM, incl. abutment screw, titanium

Height					
5.2 mm	**1.04.750**	**1.04.751**	**1.04.752**	**1.04.753**	**1.04.754**

digital

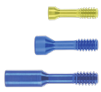
Titanium Base bridge for CAD/CAM, incl. abutment screw, titanium

Height					
5.2 mm	**1.04.760**	**1.04.761**	**1.04.762**	**1.04.763**	**1.04.764**

digital

Abutment screw, 4-lobe, titanium alloy

Length					
5.8 mm	**4.03.500**				
7.2 mm		**4.03.501**			
10.2 mm		**4.03.502**			



Laboratory screw, stainless steel, 5 per pack (Q5)

Length		
25.0 mm	**3.03.515**	**3.03.516**
25.0 mm	**3.03.515 Q5**	**3.03.516 Q5**

Laboratory cylindrical pin, PTFE, 5 per pack (Q5)

Length		
70.0 mm	**2.03.450 Q5**	**2.03.451 Q5**

VARIOeco burn-out plastic cap, for Titanium Base, POM

Height					
12.0 mm	**2.03.790**	**2.03.791**	**2.03.792**	**2.03.793**	**2.03.794**

Burn-out fabrication cap for the conventional fabrication of frameworks on the Titanium Base.

Important Thommen Medical provides the corresponding CAD libraries. You can find an overview at: www.thommenmedical.com.

Dynamic Titanium Base for CAD/CAM

www.dynamicabutment.com

Rotation locked
Rotation unlocked

PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0

Important Do not use abutments designed for single crowns with screw-retained bridge constructions, as axial divergences cannot be bridged.

digital

Dynamic Titanium Base for crown, incl. Dynamic abutment screw, titanium alloy

Height				
4.0 mm	31.311.113.01-2	31.312.114.01-2	31.313.115.01-2	31.314.116.01-2

digital

Dynamic Titanium Base for bridge, incl. Dynamic abutment screw, titanium alloy

Height				
4.0 mm	31.321.113.01-2	31.322.114.01-2	31.323.115.01-2	31.324.116.01-2

digital

Dynamic Titanium Base for crown, customizable length, incl. Dynamic abutment screw, titanium alloy

Height				
9.0 mm	31.310.113.21-2	31.312.114.21-2	31.313.115.21-2	31.314.116.21-2

digital

Dynamic Titanium Base for bridge, customizable length, incl. Dynamic abutment screw, titanium alloy

Height				
9.0 mm	31.320.113.21-2	31.322.114.21-2	31.323.115.21-2	31.324.116.21-2

Dynamic abutment screw, hexagonal, titanium alloy

Length		
6.6 mm	41.314.069.01-2	
7.2 mm		41.316.076.02-2

Dynamic screwdriver, stainless steel

Length	
18.0 mm	43.618.201.01-2
24.0 mm	43.624.201.01-2
32.0 mm	43.632.201.01-2

All latch-type instruments can be utilized with the MONO insertion device, short (art. no. 3.03.162), with the MONO torque ratchet (art. no. 3.03.160).

Important: Thommen Medical provides the corresponding CAD libraries. You can find an overview at: www.thommenmedical.com.

Milling abutment for CAD/CAM Type II

for customized abutments

www.ifu-tm.com/THM61137

Rotation locked
Rotation unlocked

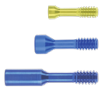
Milling abutment for CAD/CAM Type II, incl. abutment screw, titanium

Length	∅	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
15.0 mm	8.0 mm	**1.04.401**				
15.0 mm	11.5 mm		**1.04.403**	**1.04.405**	**1.04.407**	**1.04.409**

digital

Abutment screw, 4-lobe, titanium alloy

Length					
5.8 mm	**4.03.500**				
7.2 mm		**4.03.501**			
10.2 mm		**4.03.502**			



The milling abutments for CAD/CAM type II are compatible with Medentika® PreFace abutment holders, which are available for a large number of milling machines. You can find an overview of compatible milling machines at: www.thommenmedical.com.

⚠ **Important** Thommen Medical provides the corresponding CAD libraries. You can find an overview at: www.thommenmedical.com.

SPI®VARIOflex

for cemented and screw-retained restorations

www.ifu-tm.com/THM61119

Rotation locked
Rotation unlocked

PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0

Important Do not use abutments designed for single crowns with screw-retained bridge constructions, as axial divergences cannot be bridged.

VARIOflex abutment set for crown, titanium/POM

Height	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
12.0 mm	**1.04.830**	**1.04.831**	**1.04.832**	**1.04.833**	**1.04.834**

digital

Set contents:
- 1 abutment
- 1 abutment screw
- 1 burn-out cap

VARIOflex abutment set for bridge, titanium/POM

Height	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
12.0 mm	**1.04.835**	**1.04.836**	**1.04.837**	**1.04.838**	**1.04.839**

digital

Set contents:
- 1 abutment
- 1 abutment screw
- 1 burn-out cap

VARIOflex burn-out plastic cap, POM

Height	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
11.5 mm	**2.03.840**	**2.03.841**	**2.03.842**	**2.03.843**	**2.03.844**

Laboratory cylindrical pin, PTFE, 5 per pack (Q5)

Length		
70.0 mm	**2.03.450 Q5**	**2.03.451 Q5**

Important Thommen Medical provides the corresponding CAD libraries. You can find an overview at: www.thommenmedical.com.

 © Thommen Medical

SPI®VARIOmulti

for screw-retained restorations

www.ifu-tm.com/THM61118

Rotation locked
Rotation unlocked

VARIOmulti abutment, with handle, titanium

Height (H)	Shoulder height (h)	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
3.0 mm	0.8 mm	**4.03.600**	**4.03.601**	**4.03.602**	**4.03.603**	
3.7 mm	1.5 mm					**4.03.604**
4.2 mm	2.0 mm	**4.03.605**	**4.03.606**	**4.03.607**	**4.03.608**	
5.2 mm	3.0 mm	**4.03.610**	**4.03.611**	**4.03.612**	**4.03.613**	

VARIOmulti abutment, angled, titanium

Angle	Height (H)	Shoulder height (h)					
17°	4.3 mm	2.7 mm	**4.03.680**	**4.03.681**	**4.03.682**	**4.03.683**	**4.03.684**
30°	4.4 mm	3.3 mm	**4.03.685**	**4.03.686**	**4.03.687**	**4.03.688**	**4.03.689**

Abutment screw is not included in delivery. Always use new abutment screws for the final insertion of abutments.

Abutment screw, 4-lobe, titanium alloy

Length					
5.8 mm	**4.03.500**				
7.2 mm		**4.03.501**			
10.2 mm		**4.03.502**			

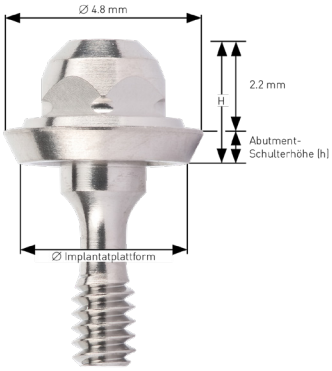
Occlusal screw, 4-lobe, titanium alloy

Length	
3.5 mm	**4.03.507**

Bone contouring instrument+, reusable, stainless steel

Length					
29.0 mm	**3.03.670**	**3.03.672**	**3.03.674**	**3.03.676**	

For angled VARIOmulti abutment.

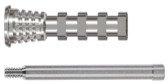


Prosthetics

Rotation locked
Rotation unlocked

VARIOmulti protective cap, titanium

∅	Height	
5.3 mm	4.5 mm	**4.03.801**



VARIOmulti temporary cap, incl. fabrication screw, titanium/stainless steel

∅	Height	
5.2 mm	15.0 mm	**3.03.804**

Fabrication screw for VARIOmulti temporary cap, 4-lobe, stainless steel, 4 per pack (Q4)

Length	
19.3 mm	**3.03.598 Q4**

VARIOmulti impression coping*, titanium

∅	Height	
5.3 mm	18.0 mm	**3.04.805**

* Use the yellow screws for impression copings PF 3.5 (art. nos. 3.03.572, 3.03.573, 3.03.574, 3.03.580) to attach the VARIOmulti impression copings (see pages 17, 18).

VARIOmulti analog, stainless steel

∅	Height	
4.8 mm	21.2 mm	**3.03.800**

VARIOmulti analog for CAD/CAM, titanium

∅	Length	
4.8 mm	13.2 mm	**3.03.083**

VARIOmulti analogs for CAD/CAM are used if a digital impression is taken using an intraoral scanner.

Insertion device for VARIOmulti analog for CAD/CAM, stainless steel

	Length	
	35.8 mm	**3.03.157**

 © Thommen Medical

Rotation locked
Rotation unlocked

VARIOmulti scan abutment, titanium, surface treated, 4-lobe

∅	Height	
4.5 mm	8.0 mm	**3.03.780**

digital

VARIOmulti scan abutment, short, titanium, surface treated, 4-lobe

∅	Height	
5.0 mm	5.0 mm	**3.03.781**

digital

No additional screws are necessary for the attachment of VARIOmulti scan abutments.
The VARIOmulti scan abutments should be used as follows.
- Laboratory scan: long scan abutment (3.03.780)
- Intraoral scan with neighboring teeth: long scan abutment (3.03.780)
- Intraoralscan without neighboring teeth: short scan abutment (3.03.781), as long as the laser marking projects above the gingiva.

VARIOmulti titanium base for CAD/CAM, incl. occlusal screw, titanium/titanium alloy

∅	Height	
4.8 mm	4.5 mm	**1.04.850**

VARIOmulti titanium base for CAD/CAM, customizable, incl. occlusal screw, titanium/titanium alloy

∅	Height	
4.8 mm	9.0 mm	**1.04.851**

VARIOmulti gold cap, incl. burn-out cylinder, NOA/burn-out plastic

∅	Height	
4.8 mm	4.2/13.5 mm	**2.03.600**

VARIOmulti burn-out cap, plastic, 2 per pack (Q2)

∅	Height	
4.8 mm	13.5 mm	**2.03.601 Q2**

Positioning handle for angled VARIO and VARIOmulti abutments, stainless steel

∅	Length	
4.0 mm	25.0 mm	**3.03.521**

VARIO/VARIOmulti reamer for base *, tungsten carbide

Length	
16.0 mm	**3.03.420**

* The VARIO reamer for base (art. no. 3.03.420) can also be used for processing the VARIOmulti gold cap (art. no. 2.03.600). For correct reworking of the base, use the VARIOmulti reamer for base with the associated VARIO guide pin (art. no. 3.03.424).

VARIO guide pin for VARIOmulti reamer, stainless steel

Length	
15.0 mm	**3.03.424**

Gauge for VARIO and VARIOmulti reamers for screw channel,for laboratory use, stainless steel

3.03.430

For correct reworking of the screw channel, use the VARIO (art. nos. 3.03.435, 3.03.436) and VARIOmulti (art. no. 3.03.437) reamer for screw channel.

VARIOmulti reamer for screw channel, tungsten carbide, stainless steel

Length	
40.0 mm	**3.03.437**

For correct reworking of the screw seat, use the VARIOmulti reamer for screw channel with the associated gauge (art. no. 3.03.430). A MONO insertion device (art. nos. 3.03.162, 3.03.163) is also required when using the reamer.

MONO insertion device, stainless steel/PEEK

	short *	long
Length	15.4 mm	25.8 mm
	3.03.162	**3.03.163**

* All latch-type instruments can be utilized with the MONO insertion device, short (art. no. 3.03.162).

SPI®VARIO

for screw-retained restorations

www.ifu-tm.com/THM61134, www.ifu-tm.com/THM61136

Rotation locked
Rotation unlocked

Important Do not use abutments designed for single crowns with screw-retained bridge constructions, as axial divergences cannot be bridged.

VARIO gold abutment for crown, NOA/burn-out plastic

Height (H)	Cone (h)	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
12.7 mm	3.5 mm	**2.03.410**	**2.03.414**	**2.03.411**	**2.03.412**	**2.03.413**

Abutment screw is not included in delivery. Always use new abutment screws for the final insertion of abutments.

VARIO gold abutment for bridge, NOA/burn-out plastic

Height (H)	Cone (h)					
12.7 mm	3.5 mm	**2.03.400**	**2.03.404**	**2.03.401**	**2.03.402**	**2.03.403**

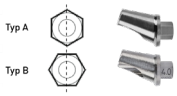
Abutment screw is not included in delivery. Always use new abutment screws for the final insertion of abutments.

Abutment screw, 4-lobe, titanium alloy

Length					
5.8 mm	**4.03.500**				
7.2 mm		**4.03.501**			
10.2 mm		**4.03.502**			

VARIO abutment 17° set

Height	Shoulder height						
5.6 mm	0.5 mm	Type A	**1.03.160**	**1.03.161**	**1.03.162**	**1.03.163**	
		Type B	**1.03.180**	**1.03.181**	**1.03.182**	**1.03.183**	



Set contents:
- 1 VARIO abutment 17° (titanium)
- 1 VARIO 17° gold screw seat
- 1 occlusal screw
- 1 abutment screw

VARIO abutments 17° have a Type A (0°) or B (30°) hexagon. They can therefore be aligned in 30° increments.

VARIO 17° gold screw seat, NOA/burn-out plastic (fits all platform sizes)

Height	∅	
2.0/11.3 mm	2.9 mm	**2.03.610**

Occlusal screw, 4-lobe, titanium alloy

Length	
3.5 mm	**4.03.507**

	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0

Positioning handle for angled VARIO and VARIOmulti abutments, stainless steel

Length	∅	
25.0 mm	4.0 mm	**3.03.521**

VARIO/VARIOmulti reamer for base *, tungsten carbide

Length		
16.0 mm	**3.03.420**	**3.03.421**

* The VARIO reamer for base (art. no. 3.03.420) can also be used for processing the VARIOmulti gold cap (art. no. 2.03.600). For correct reworking of the base, use the VARIOmulti reamer for base with the associated VARIO guide pin (art. no. 3.03.424).

VARIO guide pin for VARIO reamer, stainless steel

Length			
12.5 mm		**3.03.425**	**3.03.423**
15.0 mm	**3.03.424**		

Gauge for VARIO and VARIOmulti reamers for screw channel, for laboratory use, stainless steel

3.03.430

For correct reworking of the screw channel, use the VARIO (art. nos. 3.03.435, 3.03.436) and VARIOmulti (art. no. 3.03.437) reamer for screw channel.

VARIO reamer for screw channel, tungsten carbide, stainless steel

Length		
44.0 mm	**3.03.435**	**3.03.436**

For correct reworking of the screw seat, use the VARIOmulti reamer for screw channel (art. No. 3.03.435) with the associated gauge (art. no. 3.03.430). A MONO insertion device (art. nos. 3.03.162, 3.03.163) is also required when using the reamer.

MONO insertion device, stainless steel/PEEK

	short*	long
Length	15.4 mm	25.8 mm
	3.03.162	**3.03.163**

* All latch-type instruments can be utilized with the MONO insertion device, short (art. no. 3.03.162).

 © Thommen Medical

SPI®EASY

for cemented restorations

www.ifu-tm.com/THM61115

Rotation locked
Rotation unlocked

EASY abutment set, titanium

Collar	Cone	Height	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
short 0.5 mm	4.0 mm	4.5 mm	**1.04.700**	**1.04.708**	**1.04.701**	**1.04.702**	**1.04.703**
short 0.5 mm	6.0 mm	6.5 mm	**1.04.704**	**1.04.709**	**1.04.705**	**1.04.706**	**1.04.707**
long 2.0 mm	4.0 mm	6.0 mm	**1.04.710**	**1.04.718**	**1.04.711**	**1.04.712**	**1.04.713**
long 2.0 mm	6.0 mm	8.0 mm	**1.04.714**	**1.04.719**	**1.04.715**	**1.04.716**	**1.04.717**
extra long 4.0 mm	6.0 mm	10.0 mm	**1.04.734**	**1.04.739**	**1.04.735**	**1.04.736**	

Set contents:
· 1 EASY abutment
· 1 abutment screw
· 1 EASY impression coping
· 1 EASY analog
· 1 EASY temporary cap
· 1 EASY burn-out cap, for crowns
· 1 EASY burn-out cap, for bridges

EASY abutments are also available both individually and in sets with separate article numbers for all platforms. Angled EASY abutments and EASY Abutments e.p. (emergence profile) can only be ordered individually.

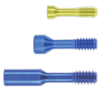
EASY abutment, titanium

Collar	Cone	Height	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
short 0.5 mm	4.0 mm	4.5 mm	**4.03.700**	**4.03.708**	**4.03.701**	**4.03.702**	**4.03.703**
short 0.5 mm	6.0 mm	6.5 mm	**4.03.704**	**4.03.709**	**4.03.705**	**4.03.706**	**4.03.707**
long 2.0 mm	4.0 mm	6.0 mm	**4.03.710**	**4.03.718**	**4.03.711**	**4.03.712**	**4.03.713**
long 2.0 mm	6.0 mm	8.0 mm	**4.03.714**	**4.03.719**	**4.03.715**	**4.03.716**	**4.03.717**
extra long 4.0 mm	6.0 mm	10.0 mm	**4.03.734**	**4.03.739**	**4.03.735**	**4.03.736**	
20°/short 0.5 mm		6.5 mm	**4.03.010**	**4.03.018**	**4.03.011**	**4.03.012**	**4.03.013**
20°/long 3.0 mm		8.0 mm	**4.03.014**				
20°/long 3.0 mm		9.0 mm		**4.03.019**	**4.03.015**	**4.03.016**	**4.03.017**

Abutment screw is not included in delivery. Always use new abutment screws for the final insertion of abutments.

Abutment screw, 4-lobe, titanium alloy

Length	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
5.8 mm	**4.03.500**				
7.2 mm		**4.03.501**			
10.2 mm		**4.03.502**			



Rotation locked
Rotation unlocked

EASY impression coping, plastic

Height	Cone	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
9.5 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.700**	**2.03.708**	**2.03.701**	**2.03.702**	**2.03.703**
11.5 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.704**	**2.03.709**	**2.03.705**	**2.03.706**	**2.03.707**

Not suitable for EASY abutment 20°.

EASY temporary cap, PMMA-based plastic

Height	Cone	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
5.0 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.740**	**2.03.748**	**2.03.741**	**2.03.742**	**2.03.743**
7.0 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.744**	**2.03.749**	**2.03.745**	**2.03.746**	**2.03.747**

EASY analog, stainless steel

Height	Cone	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
14.0 mm	4.0 mm	**3.03.700**	**3.03.708**	**3.03.701**	**3.03.702**	**3.03.703**
16.0 mm	6.0 mm	**3.03.704**	**3.03.709**	**3.03.705**	**3.03.706**	**3.03.707**

EASY burn-out cap, for crown, burn-out plastic

Height	Cone	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
4.7 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.720**	**2.03.728**	**2.03.721**	**2.03.722**	**2.03.723**
6.7 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.724**	**2.03.729**	**2.03.725**	**2.03.726**	**2.03.727**

EASY burn-out cap, for bridge, burn-out plastic

Height	Cone	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
4.7 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.730**	**2.03.738**	**2.03.731**	**2.03.732**	**2.03.733**
6.7 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.734**	**2.03.739**	**2.03.735**	**2.03.736**	**2.03.737**

SPI®EASY emergence profile

for cemented restorations

Rotation locked
Rotation unlocked

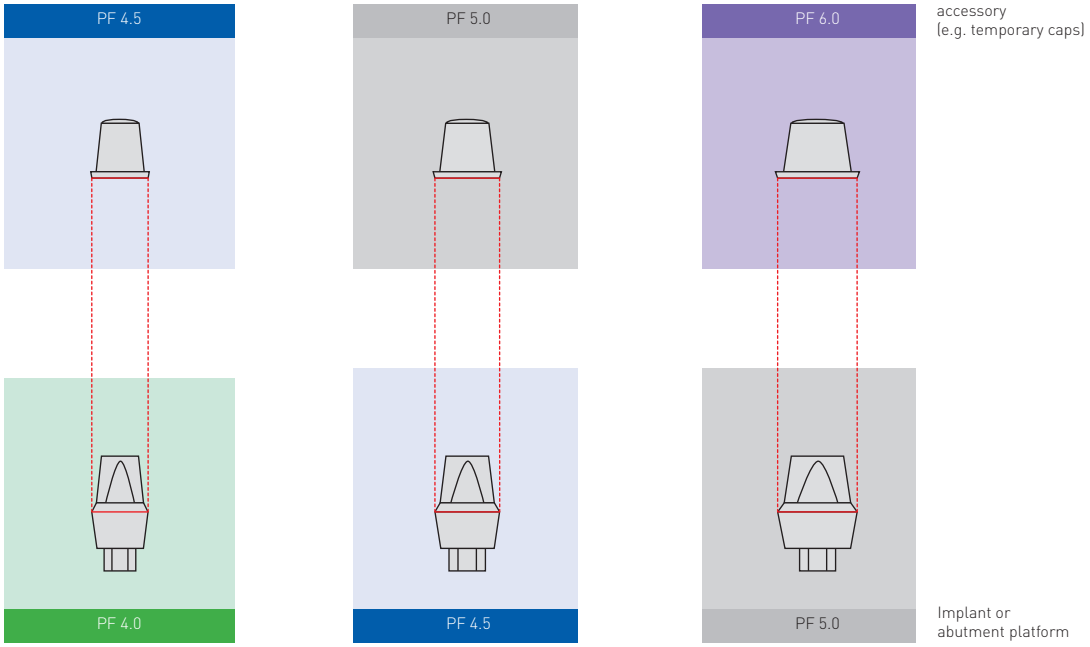
EASY abutment e.p., titanium

Collar height for all EASY abutments e.p.: 3.0 mm

PF / PF e.p.	Cone (h)	Height (H)	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0
4.0 / 4.5	4.0 mm	7.0 mm	**4.03.728**		
4.0 / 4.5	6.0 mm	9.0 mm	**4.03.729**		
4.5 / 5.0	4.0 mm	7.0 mm		**4.03.721**	
4.5 / 5.0	6.0 mm	9.0 mm		**4.03.725**	
5.0 / 6.0	4.0 mm	7.0 mm			**4.03.722**
5.0 / 6.0	6.0 mm	9.0 mm			**4.03.726**

Abutment screw is not included in delivery. Always use new abutment screws for the final insertion of abutments.

Important If using EASY abutments emergence profile (e.p.) always use prefabricated EASY accessory components (impression copings, temporary caps, analogs, burn-out caps) of the **next larger platform diameter.**



Rotation locked
Rotation unlocked

EASY impression coping, plastic

Height	Cone (h)	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
9.5 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.701**	**2.03.702**	**2.03.703**
11.5 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.705**	**2.03.706**	**2.03.707**

Not suitable for EASY abutment 20°.

EASY temporary cap, PMMA-based plastic

Height	Cone (h)	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
5.0 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.741**	**2.03.742**	**2.03.743**
7.0 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.745**	**2.03.746**	**2.03.747**

EASY analog, stainless steel

Height	Cone (h)	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
14.0 mm	4.0 mm	**3.03.701**	**3.03.702**	**3.03.703**
16.0 mm	6.0 mm	**3.03.705**	**3.03.706**	**3.03.707**

EASY burn-out cap, for crown, burn-out plastic

Height	Cone (h)	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
4.7 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.721**	**2.03.722**	**2.03.723**
6.7 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.725**	**2.03.726**	**2.03.727**

EASY burn-out cap, for bridge, burn-out plastic

Height	Cone (h)	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
4.7 mm	4.0 mm	**2.03.731**	**2.03.732**	**2.03.733**
6.7 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.735**	**2.03.736**	**2.03.737**

Abutment screw, 4-lobe, titanium alloy

Length	
7.2 mm	**4.03.501**
10.2 mm	**4.03.502**

SPI®ART

for esthetic restorations, cemented and screw-retained

www.ifu-tm.com/THM61135

Rotation locked
Rotation unlocked

ART grinding cylinder abutment, incl. abutment screw, zirconium/titanium alloy

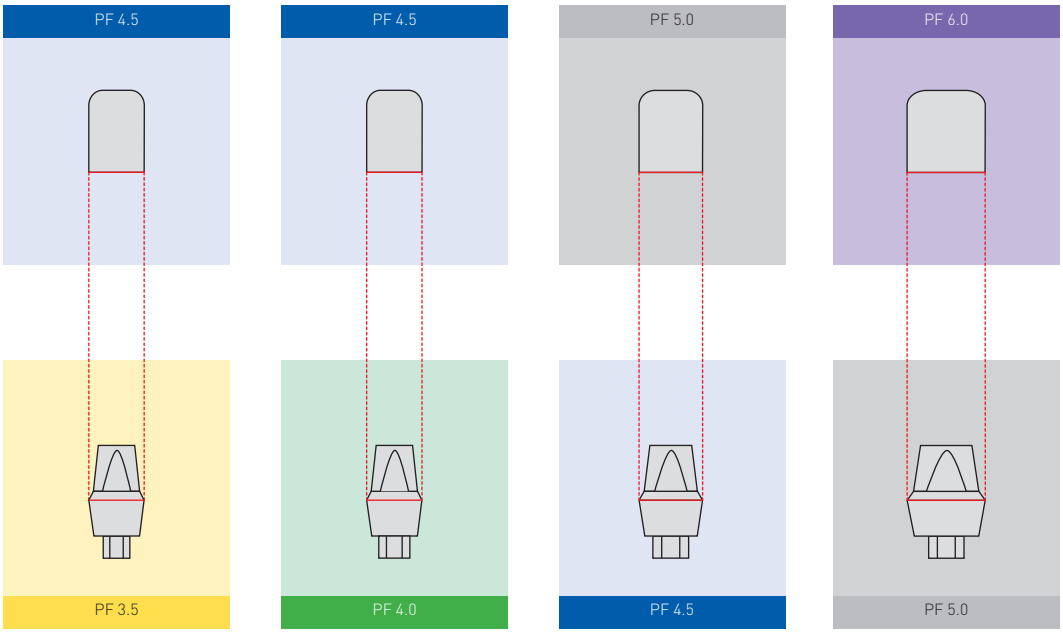
Height	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0
12.0 mm	**1.03.649**	**1.03.650**	**1.03.651**	**1.03.652**

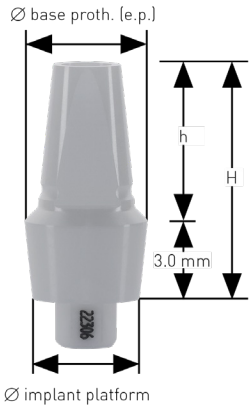
ART abutment, incl. abutment screw, zirconium/titanium alloy

PF / PF e.p.	Height (H)	Cone (h)				
3.5 / 4.5	9.0 mm	6.0 mm	**1.03.623**			
4.0 / 4.5	9.0 mm	6.0 mm		**1.03.624**		
4.5 / 5.0	9.0 mm	6.0 mm			**1.03.625**	
5.0 / 6.0	9.0 mm	6.0 mm				**1.03.626**

Important When using ART abutments always use prefabricated EASY accessory components (impression copings, temporary caps, analogs) of the **next larger platform diameter.**

An exception is the platform 3.5, which has a prosthetic base (e.p.) of 4.5.





Prosthetics

Rotation locked
Rotation unlocked

EASY impression coping, plastic

Height	Cone (h)	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
11.5 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.705**	**2.03.706**	**2.03.707**

EASY temporary cap, PMMA-based plastic

Height	Cone (h)	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
7.0 mm	6.0 mm	**2.03.745**	**2.03.746**	**2.03.747**

EASY analog, stainless steel

Height	Cone (h)	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
16.0 mm	6.0 mm	**3.03.705**	**3.03.706**	**3.03.707**

SPI®RETAIN

for hybrid removable dentures

www.ifu-tm.com/THM61128

Rotation locked
Rotation unlocked

		PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
Retentive anchor, titanium						
Height						
1.8 mm	short		**4.03.048**	**4.03.040**	**4.03.042**	
3.0 mm	long		**4.03.049**	**4.03.041**	**4.03.043**	

Thommen Medical retentive anchors have a spherical diameter of 2.25 mm and are compatible with all matrices of this geometry (e.g. Dalbo®-PLUS, Tima®, Ecco®, Pro-Snap, etc.).

Retentive anchor analog, titanium

Length	
13.0 mm	**3.03.033**

Thommen Medical retentive anchors have a spherical diameter of 2.25 mm and are compatible with all matrices of this geometry (e.g. Dalbo®-PLUS, Tima®, Ecco®, Pro-Snap®, etc.).

MONO insertion device for retentive anchor, stainless steel/PEEK

Length	∅	
26.0 mm	8.5 mm	**3.03.169**

Milling abutment, titanium

Height					
11.0 mm	**4.03.420**				
12.0 mm		**4.03.428**	**4.03.421**	**4.03.422**	**4.03.423**

Abutment screw is not included in delivery. Always use new abutment screws for the final insertion of abutments.

Abutment screw, 4-lobe, titanium alloy

Length					
5.8 mm	**4.03.500**				
7.2 mm		**4.03.501**			
10.2 mm		**4.03.502**			

Rotation locked
Rotation unlocked

	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
Bar abutment, titanium					
Height					
5.5 mm	**4.03.380**	**4.03.388**	**4.03.381**	**4.03.382**	

Abutment screw is not included in delivery. Always use new abutment screws for the final insertion of abutments. Abutment screw 4.03.502 is not compatible with bar abutment.

Gold cap for bar, gold alloy

Height	
4.7 mm	**2.03.335**

Titanium coping for bar, titanium

Height	
4.7 mm	**4.03.070**

Occlusal screw for bar, 4-lobe, titanium alloy

Length	
4.3 mm	**4.03.506**

Solder pin for bar, stainless steel

Length	
13.5 mm	**3.03.151**

Impression coping for bar, aluminum, anodized/plastic

Height	∅	
5.0 mm	6.0 mm	**3.03.101**

Bar analog, titanium

Length	∅	
21.5 mm	4.0 mm	**3.03.105**

ZEST® LOCATOR®

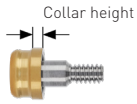
implant attachment system

www.zestdent.com

Rotation locked
Rotation unlocked

LOCATOR® abutment, titanium alloy

Collar height	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
0.73 mm	**8875**				
1.0 mm		**8461**	**8786**	**8792**	**8881**
2.0 mm	**8876**	**8462**	**8787**	**8793**	**8882**
3.0 mm	**8877**	**8463**	**8788**	**8794**	**8883**
4.0 mm	**8878**	**8464**	**8789**	**8795**	**8884**
5.0 mm	**8879***	**8465**	**8790**	**8796**	
6.0 mm	**8880***	**8466**	**8791**	**8797**	



*Only available in the US.

LOCATOR® abutment and collar for VARIOmulti, 2 per pack

Collar height	
3.0 mm	**8909-2**

LOCATOR® laboratory set, pack contains 2 sets, titanium/nylon

8519-2

Contents per set:
· 1 LOCATOR® cap with male processing, black (8515)
· 1 LOCATOR® block-out spacer (8514)
· 1 LOCATOR® male replacement, clear (8524)
· 1 LOCATOR® male replacement, pink (8527)
· 1 LOCATOR® male replacement, blue (8529)
· 1 LOCATOR® matrix housing

LOCATOR® laboratory set, for extended range, pack contains 2 sets, titanium/nylon

8540-2

Contents per set:
· 1 LOCATOR® cap with male processing, black (85152)
· 1 LOCATOR® block-out spacer (8514)
· 1 LOCATOR® male replacement, green (8547)
· 1 LOCATOR® male replacement, orange (8915)
· 1 LOCATOR® male replacement, red (8548)
· 1 LOCATOR® matrix housing

LOCATOR® male replacement, 4 per pack, nylon

Retention value		Color	
	2268 g	clear	**8524**
light	1363 g	pink	**8527**
extra light	680 g	blue	**8529**

LOCATOR® male replacement, for extended range, 4 per pack, nylon

Retention value		Color	
	1361–1841 g	green	**8547**
light	907 g	orange	**8915**
extra light	226 g	red	**8548**

Rotation locked
Rotation unlocked

LOCATOR® core tool, stainless steel

8393

LOCATOR® impression coping, 4 per pack, aluminum/LDPE

8505

LOCATOR® analog, 4 per pack, aluminum

∅	
4.0 mm (preferably used with PF 3.5, 4.0 and 4.5 mm)	**8530**
5.0 mm (preferably used with PF 5.0 and 6.0 mm)	**8516**

LOCATOR® parallel posts, 4 per pack, LDPE

8517

LOCATOR® angle measurement guide, stainless steel

Width	Height	
50.0 mm	15.0 mm	**9530**

LOCATOR® male processing, black, 20 per pack, nylon

8515-20

LOCATOR® block-out spacer, 20 per pack, Teflon®

8514

LOCATOR® insert for hand piece and for short MONO insertion device,
Stainless steel

Length	
23.0 mm	**8913**
29.0 mm	**8914**

Instruments

for mechanical operation

www.ifu-tm.com/THM61141

Adapter for hand piece, one-piece, stainless steel

Length	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
24.0 mm	**3.03.248**	**3.03.251**	**3.03.241**		

Adapter for hand piece, stainless steel

Length	
18.0 mm	**3.03.240**
28.0 mm	**3.03.249**

Screwdriver for hand piece, 4-lobe, stainless steel

	extra short	short	long	extra long
Length	17.0 mm	22.0 mm	28.0 mm	38.0 mm
Shaft length	4.0 mm	8.5 mm	14.5 mm	24.5 mm
	3.03.500	**3.03.501**	**3.03.502**	**3.03.503**

All latch-type instruments can be utilized with the MONO insertion device, short (art. no. 3.03.162), with the MONO torque ratchet (art. No. 3.03.160).

Instruments

for manual operation

www.ifu-tm.com/THM61141

MONO torque ratchet, titanium alloy

Length	
110.0 mm	**3.03.160**

The MONO torque ratchet ensures a precise control of the torque applied. Please see the overview of torque values on page75.

MONO guide key, stainless steel

Length	
94.7 mm	**3.03.203**

MONO circlip, viton, 2 per pack (Q2)

	2.03.170 Q2

 © Thommen Medical

MONO insertion device, stainless steel/PEEK

	short *	long
Length	15.4 mm	25.8 mm
	3.03.162	**3.03.163**

* All latch-type instruments can be utilized with the MONO insertion device, short (art. no. 3.03.162), and the MONO torque ratchet (art. no. 3.03.160).

MONO screw driver, 4-lobe, stainless steel/PEEK

	extra short *	short	long
Length	14.5 mm	22.2 mm	28.2 mm
Shaft length	5.1 mm	10.3 mm	16.3 mm
	3.03.165	**3.03.166**	**3.03.167**

* The MONO screwdriver extra short is made of stainless steel only, without PEEK finger rest.

Handle for dental laboratory, brass/steel

Length	
120.0 mm	**3.03.250**

Insertion device for implant analog for CAD/CAM, stainless steel

	PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
Length					
35.0 mm	**3.03.158**				
35.0 mm		**3.03.159**			

Insertion device for VARIOmulti analog for CAD/CAM, stainless steel

Length	
35.8 mm	**3.03.157**

Instruments for guided surgery

www.ifu-tm.com/THM61144

Initial drill, guided, stainless steel

Length		∅ 2.0 mm
28.5 mm	L 4.0	**3.04.110**

VECTOdrill™ pilot drill and twist drill, guided, stainless steel

Diameter						
	Implant length	L 6.5	L 8.0	L 9.5	L 11.0	L 12.5
	Drill length	31.5 mm	33.0 mm	34.5 mm	36.0 mm	37.5 mm
∅ 2.0 mm		**3.04.111**	**3.04.112**	**3.04.113**	**3.04.114**	**3.04.115**
∅ 2.8 mm		**3.04.121**	**3.04.122**	**3.04.123**	**3.04.124**	**3.04.125**
∅ 3.5 mm		**3.04.131**	**3.04.132**	**3.04.133**	**3.04.134**	**3.04.135**

Profile drill, guided, stainless steel

PF				
	Implant type	CONTACT MC	CONTACT RC	ELEMENT MC
	Drill length	34.0 mm	32.5 mm	30.5 mm
PF 3.5		**3.04.171**	**3.04.161**	**3.04.151**
PF 4.0		**3.04.172**	**3.04.162**	**3.04.152**
PF 4.5		**3.04.173**	**3.04.163**	**3.04.153**

Adapter, guided, stainless steel

Length	
25.5 mm	**3.04.090**

Guiding sleeve, stainless steel

Length	∅ 4.8 mm
5.0 mm	**3.04.080 Q4**

Seating instrument for guiding sleeve, stainless steel

Length	∅ 4.8 mm
28.5 mm	**3.04.100**

Guiding sleeve for VECTOdrill™ pilot drill, stainless steel, 4 per pack (Q4)

Length	Internal ∅	
6.0 mm	2.0 mm	**3.03.141 Q4**

The guiding sleeve for **VECTOdrill™ pilot drill** can only be used with the **VECTOdrill™ pilot drill**.

Adapter for hand piece, one-piece, stainless steel

Length			
24.0 mm	**3.03.248**	**3.03.251**	**3.03.241**

Adapter for hand piece can be optionally be used for implant Insertion for non-guided surgery.
The one-piece adapter for hand piece engages directly into the implant hexagon.
You can find standard instruments for guided surgery at: www.ifu-tm.com/THM61144.

 © Thommen Medical

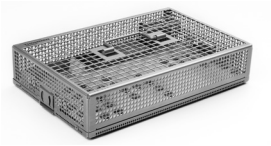
Cassettes

www.ifu-tm.com/THM61131

Surgical cassette, for mechanical cleaning, stainless steel/aluminum

Length × width × height
276.0 × 176.0 × 59.5 mm **1.03.030**

Surgical cassette for guided surgery, PF 3.5 – PF 4.5 / L6.5 - L12.5 mm, for mechanical cleaning,



Length × width × height
276.0 × 176.0 × 59.5 mm **1.04.020**

consisting of 2 instrument holders, size S **8.03.090 Q2**
consisting of 1 instrument holder, size M **8.03.091**

Size S is compatible with surgical cassette for guided surgery 1.04.020 and sizes S and M are compatible with surgical cassette 1.03.030.

Container for surgical cassette, incl. identification plate Thommen Medical, aluminum alloy

Length × width × height
312.0 × 189.0 × 83.0 mm **ER510.080E**

Single-use paper filter, 100 per pack

Length × width
118.0 × 235.0 mm **ER802.000N**

Permanent filter, 1200 sterilization cycles, PTFE

Length × width
95.0 × 215.0 mm **ER802.020**

ER802.000N and ER802.020 are compatible with Container ER510.080E.
Not available in the USA.

Prosthetic cassette, incl. screw organizer, thermoplastic, sterilizable

Length × width × height
190.0 × 140.0 × 58.0 mm **1.03.022**

Screw organizer for prosthetic cassette, plastic, steriliizable

Length × width × height
56.0 × 47.0 × 33.5 mm **8.03.019**

Ultrasonic cleaning cassette, plastic

Length × width × height
160.0 × 72.0 × 28.0 mm **8.03.059**

Silicone holder set, silicone, for surgical and prosthetic cassettes,
consisting of four different sizes, 2 pieces each, (grey)

1.03.056

Suitable for items 1.03.022 and 1.03.016.

Explantation instruments

www.ifu-tm.com/THM61152

Explantation drill for ELEMENT implants, stainless steel

Length		PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
	External ∅	4.3 mm	5.0 mm		6.3 mm	7.3 mm
	internal ∅	3.8 mm	4.5 mm		5.3 mm	6.3 mm
31.0 mm *	short	**3.03.303**	**3.03.304**		**3.03.305**	**3.03.306**
37.0 mm	long	**3.03.300**	**3.03.301**		**3.03.302**	

Explantation drill for CONTACT implants, stainless steel

Length		PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
	External ∅	4.3 mm	5.0 mm		6.3 mm	
	internal ∅	3.8 mm	4.5 mm		5.3 mm	
31.0 mm *	short	**3.03.303**	**3.03.304**		**3.03.305**	
37.0 mm	long	**3.03.300**	**3.03.301**		**3.03.302**	

Guiding cylinder for ELEMENT and CONTACT implants, stainless steel

Length		PF 3.5	PF 4.0	PF 4.5	PF 5.0	PF 6.0
	External ∅	3.7 mm	4.4 mm	4.4 mm	5.2 mm	6.2 mm
3.0 mm	ELEMENT	**3.03.308**	**3.03.307**	**3.03.309**	**3.03.310**	**3.03.313**
3.0 mm	CONTACT	**3.03.308**	**3.03.307**	**3.03.309**	**3.03.310**	

Use abutment screws art. nos. 4.03.500 (PF B 3.5 mm) and 4.03.501 (PF 4.0–6.0) to attach guiding cylinders on the implant. Abutment screw is not included in the delivery.

⚠ * **Important** Only use explantation drills 31.0 mm in length for the following implant lengths:

ELEMENT	6.5–12.5 mm
CONTACT	6.5–12.5 mm
CONTACT PF 6.0	9.5–11.0 mm

⚠ **Important** Explantation drills for ONETIME and DIRECT Implants are still available. To purchase, please contact your country representative.

 © Thommen Medical

Index by article numbers

1.03		**Prosthetic cassette,** incl. screw organizer	
	1.03.022	length 190.0 mm, width 140.0 mm, height 58.0 mm	57
		Surgical cassette, for mechanical cleaning	
	1.03.030	length 274.8 mm, width 176.0 mm, height 63.6 mm	57
	1.03.056	**Silicone holder set,** for surgical and prosthetic cassettes	57
		VARIO abutment 17° set	
	1.03.160	Type A, PF 3.5, height 5.6 mm, shoulder height 0.5 mm	41
	1.03.161	Type A, PF 4.0, height 5.6 mm, shoulder height 0.5 mm	41
	1.03.162	Type A, PF 4.5, height 5.6 mm, shoulder height 0.5 mm	41
	1.03.163	Type A, PF 5.0, height 5.6 mm, shoulder height 0.5 mm	41
	1.03.180	Type B, PF 3.5, height 5.6 mm, shoulder height 0.5 mm	41
	1.03.181	Type B, PF 4.0, height 5.6 mm, shoulder height 0.5 mm	41
	1.03.182	Type B, PF 4.5, height 5.6 mm, shoulder height 0.5 mm	41
	1.03.183	Type B, PF 5.0, height 5.6 mm, shoulder height 0.5 mm	41
		ART abutment, incl. abutment screw	
	1.03.623	PF 3.5/4.5, cone 6.0 mm, height 9.0 mm	47
	1.03.624	PF 4.0/4.5, cone 6.0 mm, height 9.0 mm	47
	1.03.625	PF 4.5/5.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 9.0 mm	47
	1.03.626	PF 5.0/6.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 9.0 mm	47
		ART grinding cylinder-abutment, incl. abutment screw	
	1.03.649	PF 3.5, height 12.0 mm	47
	1.03.650	PF 4.0, height 12.0 mm	47
	1.03.651	PF 4.5, height 12.0 mm	47
	1.03.652	PF 5.0, height 12.0 mm	47
1.04		**Surgical cassette for guided surgery,**	
	1.04.020	for mechanical cleaning	57
		VARIOtemp abutment set for crowns	
	1.04.080	PF 3.5, height 12.0 mm	32
	1.04.081	PF 4.0, height 12.0 mm	32
	1.04.082	PF 4.5, height 12.0 mm	32
	1.04.083	PF 5.0, height 12.0 mm	32
	1.04.084	PF 6.0, height 12.0 mm	32
		VARIOtemp abutment set for bridges	
	1.04.085	PF 3.5, height 12.0 mm	32
	1.04.086	PF 4.0, height 12.0 mm	32
	1.04.087	PF 4.5, height 12.0 mm	32
	1.04.088	PF 5.0, height 12.0 mm	32
	1.04.089	PF 6.0, height 12.0 mm	32
	1.04.138	**VARIOunite abutment PF 3.0 for crown**	11
		Milling abutment for CAD/CAM Type II, incl. abutment screw	
	1.04.401	PF 3.5, length 15.0 mm, ∅ 8.0 mm	35
	1.04.403	PF 4.0, length 15.0 mm, ∅ 11.5 mm	35
	1.04.405	PF 4.5, length 15.0 mm, ∅ 11.5 mm	35
	1.04.407	PF 5.0, length 15.0 mm, ∅ 11.5 mm	35
	1.04.409	PF 6.0, length 15.0 mm, ∅ 11.5 mm	35
		EASY abutment set, short	
	1.04.700	PF 3.5, collar 0.5 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.5 mm	43
	1.04.701	PF 4.5, collar 0.5 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.5 mm	43
	1.04.702	PF 5.0, collar 0.5 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.5 mm	43
	1.04.703	PF 6.0, collar 0.5 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.5 mm	43
	1.04.704	PF 3.5, collar 0.5 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.5 mm	43
	1.04.705	PF 4.5, collar 0.5 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.5 mm	43
	1.04.706	PF 5.0, collar 0.5 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.5 mm	43
	1.04.707	PF 6.0, collar 0.5 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.5 mm	43
	1.04.708	PF 4.0, collar 0.5 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.5 mm	43
	1.04.709	PF 4.0, collar 0.5 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.5 mm	43
		EASY abutment set, long	
	1.04.710	PF 3.5, collar 2.0 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 6.0 mm	43
	1.04.711	PF 4.5, collar 2.0 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 6.0 mm	43
	1.04.712	PF 5.0, collar 2.0 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 6.0 mm	43
	1.04.713	PF 6.0, collar 2.0 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 6.0 mm	43
	1.04.714	PF 3.5, collar 2.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	43
	1.04.715	PF 4.5, collar 2.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	43
	1.04.716	PF 5.0, collar 2.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	43
	1.04.717	PF 6.0, collar 2.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	43
	1.04.718	PF 4.0, collar 2.0 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 6.0 mm	43
	1.04.719	PF 4.0, collar 2.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	43
		EASY abutment set, extra long	
	1.04.734	PF 3.5, collar 4.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 10.0 mm	43
	1.04.735	PF 4.5, collar 4.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 10.0 mm	43
	1.04.736	PF 5.0, collar 4.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 10.0 mm	43
	1.04.739	PF 4.0, collar 4.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 10.0 mm	43
		Titanium base with hexagon for CAD/CAM, incl. abutment screw	
	1.04.750	PF 3.5, height 5.2 mm	33
	1.04.751	PF 4.0, height 5.2 mm	33
	1.04.752	PF 4.5, height 5.2 mm	33
	1.04.753	PF 5.0, height 5.2 mm	33
	1.04.754	PF 6.0, height 5.2 mm	33
		Titanium Base bridge for CAD/CAM, incl. abutment screw	
	1.04.760	PF 3.5, height 5.2 mm	33
	1.04.761	PF 4.0, height 5.2 mm	33
	1.04.762	PF 4.5, height 5.2 mm	33
	1.04.763	PF 5.0, height 5.2 mm	33
	1.04.764	PF 6.0, height 5.2 mm	33
		VARIOflex abutment set for crown	
	1.04.830	PF 3.5, height 12.0 mm	36
	1.04.831	PF 4.0, height 12.0 mm	36
	1.04.832	PF 4.5, height 12.0 mm	36
	1.04.833	PF 5.0, height 12.0 mm	36
	1.04.834	PF 6.0, height 12.0 mm	36
		VARIOflex abutment set for bridge	
	1.04.835	PF 3.5, height 12.0 mm	36
	1.04.836	PF 4.0, height 12.0 mm	36
	1.04.837	PF 4.5, height 12.0 mm	36
	1.04.838	PF 5.0, height 12.0 mm	36
	1.04.839	PF 6.0, height 12.0 mm	36
		VARIOmulti titanium base for CAD/CAM, incl. occlusal	
	1.04.850	screw, titanium/titanium alloy, ∅ 4.8 mm, height 4.5 mm	39
		VARIOmulti titanium base for CAD/CAM, customizable, incl. occlusal	
	1.04.851	screw, titanium/titanium alloy, ∅ 4.8 mm, height 9 mm	39
2.03	2.03.170 Q2	**MONO circlip** (2 pieces)	54
	2.03.335	**Gold cap for bar,** height 4.7 mm	50
		VARIO gold abutment for bridge	
	2.03.400	PF 3.5, height 12.7 mm, cone 3.5 mm	41
	2.03.401	PF 4.5, height 12.7 mm, cone 3.5 mm	41
	2.03.402	PF 5.0, height 12.7 mm, cone 3.5 mm	41
	2.03.403	PF 6.0, height 12.7 mm, cone 3.5 mm	41
	2.03.404	PF 4.0, height 12.7 mm, cone 3.5 mm	41
		VARIO gold abutment for crown	
	2.03.410	PF 3.5, height 12.7 mm, cone 3.5 mm	41
	2.03.411	PF 4.5, height 12.7 mm, cone 3.5 mm	41
	2.03.412	PF 5.0, height 12.7 mm, cone 3.5 mm	41
	2.03.413	PF 6.0, height 12.7 mm, cone 3.5 mm	41
	2.03.414	PF 4.0, height 12.7 mm, cone 3.5 mm	41
		Laboratory cylindrical pin (5 pieces)	
	2.03.450 Q5	PF 3.5, length 70.0 mm	11,33,36
	2.03.451 Q5	PF 4.0–6.0, length 70.0 mm	33,36
		VARIOmulti gold cap, incl. burn-out plastic cylinder,	
	2.03.600	∅ 4.8 mm, height 4.2/13.5 mm	39
		VARIOmulti burn-out cap (2 pieces)	
	2.03.601 Q2	∅ 4.8 mm, height 13.5 mm	39
		VARIO 17° gold screw seat (fits all platform sizes)	
	2.03.610	∅ 2.9 mm, height 2.0/11.3 mm	41
		EASY impression coping	
	2.03.700	PF 3.5, cone 4.0 mm, height 9.5 mm	19,44
	2.03.701	PF 4.5, cone 4.0 mm, height 9.5 mm	19,44,46
	2.03.702	PF 5.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 9.5 mm	19,44,46
	2.03.703	PF 6.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 9.5 mm	19,44,46
	2.03.704	PF 3.5, cone 6.0 mm, height 11.5 mm	19,44
	2.03.705	PF 4.5, cone 6.0 mm, height 11.5 mm	19,44,46,48
	2.03.706	PF 5.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 11.5 mm	19,44,46,48
	2.03.707	PF 6.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 11.5 mm	19,44,46,48
	2.03.708	PF 4.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 9.5 mm	19,44
	2.03.709	PF 4.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 11.5 mm	19,44
		EASY burn-out cap, for crown, burn-out plastic	
	2.03.720	PF 3.5, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.7 mm	44
	2.03.721	PF 4.5, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.7 mm	44,46
	2.03.722	PF 5.0, cone 4.0 mm. Height 4.7 mm	44,46
	2.03.723	PF 6.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.7 mm	44,46
	2.03.724	PF 3.5, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.7 mm	44
	2.03.725	PF 4.5, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.7 mm	44,46
	2.03.726	PF 5.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.7 mm	44,46
	2.03.727	PF 6.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.7 mm	44,46
	2.03.728	PF 4.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.7 mm	44
	2.03.729	PF 4.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.7 mm	44
		EASY burn-out cap for bridge	
	2.03.730	PF 3.5, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.7 mm	44
	2.03.731	PF 4.5, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.7 mm	44,46
	2.03.732	PF 5.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.7 mm	44,46
	2.03.733	PF 6.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.7 mm	44,46
	2.03.734	PF 3.5, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.7 mm	44
	2.03.735	PF 4.5, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.7 mm	44,46
	2.03.736	PF 5.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.7 mm	44,46
	2.03.737	PF 6.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.7 mm	44,46
	2.03.738	PF 4.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.7 mm	44
	2.03.739	PF 4.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.7 mm	44

	EASY temporary cap	
2.03.740	PF 3.5, cone 4.0 mm, height 5.0 mm	44
2.03.741	PF 4.5, cone 4.0 mm, height 5.0 mm	44,46
2.03.742	PF 5.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 5.0 mm	44,46
2.03.743	PF 6.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 5.0 mm	44,46
2.03.744	PF 3.5, cone 6.0 mm, height 7.0 mm	44
2.03.745	PF 4.5, cone 6.0 mm, height 7.0 mm	44,46,48
2.03.746	PF 5.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 7.0 mm	44,46,48
2.03.747	PF 6.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 7.0 mm	44,46,48
2.03.748	PF 4.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 5.0 mm	44
2.03.749	PF 4.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 7.0 mm	44
	VARIOeco burn-out plastic cap, for titanium base	
2.03.790	PF 3.5, height 12.0 mm	33
2.03.791	PF 4.0, height 12.0 mm	33
2.03.792	PF 4.5, height 12.0 mm	33
2.03.793	PF 5.0, height 12.0 mm	33
2.03.794	PF 6.0, height 12.0 mm	33
	VARIOflex burn-out plastic cap	
2.03.840	PF 3.5, height 11.5 mm	36
2.03.841	PF 4.0, height 11.5 mm	36
2.03.842	PF 4.5, height 11.5 mm	36
2.03.843	PF 5.0, height 11.5 mm	36
2.03.844	PF 6.0, height 11.5 mm	36
2.03.848	**VARIOunite burn-out plastic cap PF 3.0,**	11

3.03

	Impression coping for open tray technique, single use, retentive, screw-retained, cylindrical	
3.03.010	PF 3.5, external ∅ 3.8 mm, height 10.0 mm	17
3.03.011	PF 4.5, external ∅ 4.8 mm, height 10.0 mm	17
3.03.012	PF 5.0, external ∅ 5.3 mm, height 10.0 mm	17
3.03.013	PF 6.0, external ∅ 6.3 mm, height 10.0 mm	17
	Impression coping for closed tray technique, single use, repositionable, screw-retained, long	
3.03.014	PF 3.5, external ∅ 3.9 mm, height 12.0 mm	16
3.03.015	PF 4.5, external ∅ 5.5 mm, height 12.0 mm	16
3.03.016	PF 5.0, external ∅ 6.0 mm, height 12.0 mm	16
3.03.017	PF 6.0, external ∅ 7.0 mm, height 12.0 mm	16
3.03.018	**Impression coping** for open tray technique, single use, retentive, screw-retained, cylindrical PF 4.0, external∅ 4.3 mm, height 10.0 mm	17
3.03.019	**Impression coping** for closed tray technique, single use, repositionable, screw-retained, long PF 4.0, external ∅ 5.0 mm, height 12.0 mm	16
3.03.033	**Retentive anchor analog,** length 13.0 mm	21,49
	Implant analog	
3.03.060	PF 3.5, length 22.0 mm	20
3.03.061	PF 4.0, length 22.0 mm	20
3.03.062	PF 5.0, length 22.0 mm	20
3.03.063	PF 6.0, length 22.0 mm	20
3.03.065	PF 4.5, length 22.0 mm	20
	Impression coping for open tray technique, single use, retentive, screw-retained, conical	
3.03.071	PF 4.5, external ∅ 5.5 mm, height 10.0 mm	17
3.03.072	PF 5.0, external ∅ 6.0 mm, height 10.0 mm	17
3.03.073	PF 6.0, external ∅ 7.0 mm, height 10.0 mm	17
	Impression coping for closed tray technique, single use, repositionable, screw-retained, short	
3.03.074	PF 3.5, external ∅ 3.9 mm, height 8.0 mm	16
3.03.075	PF 4.5, external ∅ 5.5 mm, height 8.0 mm	16
3.03.076	PF 5.0, external ∅ 6.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	16
3.03.077	PF 6.0, external ∅ 7.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	16
3.03.078	**Impression coping** for open tray technique, single use, retentive, screw-retained, conical PF 4.0, external∅ 5.0 mm, height 10.0 mm	17
3.03.079	**Impression coping** for closed tray technique, single use, repositionable, screw-retained, short, PF 4.0, external ∅ 5.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	16
3.03.083	**VARIOmulti analog for CAD/CAM**, titanium	21,38
3.03.084	**Implant-analog for CAD/CAM PF 3.0**	12
	Implant-analog for CAD/CAM	
3.03.085	PF 3.5, length 11.4 mm	20
3.03.086	PF 4.0, length 11.4 mm	20
3.03.087	PF 4.5, length 11.4 mm	20
3.03.088	PF 5.0, length 11.4 mm	20
3.03.089	PF 6.0, length 11.4 mm	20
	Implant analog	
3.03.090	PF 3.5, length 14.0 mm	20
3.03.091	PF 4.5, length 14.0 mm	20
3.03.092	PF 5.0, length 14.0 mm	20
3.03.093	PF 6.0, length 15.0 mm	20
3.03.095	PF 4.0, length 14.0 mm	20
3.03.098	**Implant-analog PF 3.0**	12
3.03.101	**Impression coping for bar,** ∅ 6.0 mm, height 5.0 mm	19,50
	Bar analog	
3.03.105	∅ 4.0 mm, length 21.5 mm	21,50
3.03.140	**X-ray reference sphere,** ∅ 5.0 mm	7
	Guiding sleeve for VECTOdrill™ pilot drill (4 pieces)	
3.03.141 Q4	Internal ∅ 2.0 mm, length 6.0 mm	7,56
3.03.151	**Solder pin for bar,** length 13.5 mm	50
3.03.157	**Insertion device for VARIOmulti analog for CAD/CAM**	21,38,55
	Insertion device for implant analog for CAD/CAM	
3.03.158	PF 3.5, length 35.0 mm	12,20,55
3.03.159	PF 4.0–6.0, length 35.0 mm	20,55
3.03.160	**MONO torque ratchet,** length 110.0 mm	54
	MONO insertion device	
3.03.162	short, length 15.4 mm	40,42,55
3.03.163	long, length 25.8 mm	40,42,55
	MONO screwdriver (4-lobe)	
3.03.165	extra short, length 14.5 mm, shaft length 5.1 mm	55
3.03.166	short, length 22.2 mm, shaft length 10.3 mm	55
3.03.167	long, length 28.2 mm, shaft length 16.3 mm	55
	MONO insertion device for retentive anchor	
3.03.169	length 26.0 mm, ∅ 8.5 mm	49
3.03.203	**MONO guide key,** length 94.7 mm	54
	Drill extension	
3.03.230	PF 4.0–6.0, external ∅ 5.0 mm, length 26.0 mm	9
3.03.231	PF 3.5–4.0, external∅ 3.7 mm, length 26.0 mm	9
3.03.238	**Adapter for hand piece** PF 3.0, length 28.0 mm	11
3.03.240	**Adapter for hand piece,** length 18 mm	54
	Adapter for hand piece, one-piece	
3.03.241	PF 4.5–6.0, length 24.0 mm	54,56
3.03.248	PF 3.5, length 24.0 mm	11,54,56
3.03.249	**Adapter for hand piece**, length 28.0 mm	54
3.03.250	**Handle for dental laboratory,** length 120.0 mm	20,55
	Adapter for hand piece, one-piece	
3.03.251	PF 4.0, length 24.0 mm	54,56
	Explantation drill	
3.03.300	long, for ELEMENT and CONTACT PF 3.5, external ∅ 4.3 mm, internal ∅ 3.8 mm, length 37.0 mm	58
3.03.301	long, for ELEMENT and CONTACT PF 4.0 and 4.5, external ∅ 5.0 mm, internal ∅ 4.5 mm, length 37.0 mm	58
3.03.302	long, for ELEMENT PF 5.0, CONTACT PF 5.0 and 6.0, external ∅ 6.3 mm, internal ∅ 5.3 mm, length 37.0 mm	58
3.03.303	short, for ELEMENT and CONTACT PF 3.5, external ∅ 4.3 mm, internal ∅ 3.8 mm, length 31.0 mm	58
3.03.304	short, for ELEMENT and CONTACT PF 4.0 and 4.5, external ∅ 5.0 mm, internal ∅ 4.5 mm, length 31.0 mm	58
3.03.305	short, for ELEMENT PF 5.0, CONTACT PF 5.0 and 6.0, external ∅ 6.3 mm, internal ∅ 5.3 mm, length 31.0 mm	58
3.03.306	short, for ELEMENT PF 6.0 external ∅ 7.3 mm, internal ∅ 6.3 mm, length 31.0 mm	58
	Guiding cylinder for ELEMENT and CONTACT implants	
3.03.307	PF 4.0, external ∅ 4.4 mm, length 3.0 mm	58
3.03.308	PF 3.5, external ∅ 3.7 mm, length 3.0 mm	58
3.03.309	PF 4.5, external ∅ 4.4 mm, length 3.0 mm	58
3.03.310	ELEMENT PF 5.0, CONTACT PF 5.0 and 6.0, external ∅ 5.2 mm, length 3.0 mm	58
	Guiding cylinder for ELEMENT implant	
3.03.313	PF 6.0, external ∅ 6.2 mm, length 3.0 mm	58
	Mucosa punch, reusable	
3.03.315	PF 3.5, length 27.0 mm	9
3.03.316	PF 4.0, length 27.0 mm	9
3.03.317	PF 5.0, length 27.0 mm	9
3.03.318	PF 6.0, length 27.0 mm	9
3.03.320	PF 4.5, length 27.0 mm	9
	VARIO/VARIOmulti reamer for base	
3.03.420	PF 3.5–4.0, length 16.0 mm	40,42
	VARIO/VARIOmulti reamer for base	
3.03.421	PF 4.5–6.0, length 16.0 mm	42
	VARIO guide pin for VARIO reamer	
3.03.423	PF 4.5–6.0, length 12.5 mm	42
	VARIO guide pin for VARIO/VARIOmulti reamer	
3.03.424	PF 3.5, length 15.0 mm	40,42
	VARIO guide pin for VARIO reamer	
3.03.425	PF 4.0, length 12.5 mm	42
3.03.430	**Gauge for VARIO and VARIOmulti reamers for screw channel,**for laboratory use	40,42
	VARIO reamer for screw channel	
3.03.435	PF 3.5, length 44.0 mm	42

3.03.436	PF 4.0–6.0, length 44.0 mm	42
3.03.437	**VARIOmulti reamer for screw channel,** length 40.0 mm	40
	Screwdriver for hand piece (4-lobe)	
3.03.500	extra short, length 17.0 mm, shaft length 3.5 mm	54
3.03.501	short, length 22.0 mm, shaft length 8.0 mm	54
3.03.502	long, length 28.0 mm, shaft length 14.5 mm	54
3.03.503	extra long, length 38.0 mm, shaft length 24.5 mm	54
	Laboratory screw	
3.03.515	PF 3.5, length 25.0 mm	33
3.03.515 Q5	PF 3.5, length 25.0 mm (5 pieces)	33
3.03.516	PF 4.0–6.0, length 25.0 mm	33
3.03.516 Q5	PF 4.0–6.0, length 25.0 mm (5 pieces)	33
3.03.521	**Positioning handle for angled VARIO and VARIOmulti abutments,** length 25.0 mm, ∅ 4.0 mm	40,42
3.03.522	**Positioning handle**, length 17.0 mm, ∅ 6.0 mm	16,17
	Screw for impression copings, reusable (4-lobe)	
3.03.572	PF 3.5, extra short, length12.5 mm	11,16,17,18
3.03.573	PF 3.5, short, length 16.5 mm	16,17
3.03.574	PF 3.5, long, length 21.5 mm	11,17
3.03.575	PF 4.0–6.0, extra short, length 13.2 mm	16,17,18
3.03.576	PF 4.0–6.0, short, length 17.2 mm	16,17
3.03.577	PF 4.0–6.0, long, length 22.2 mm	17
3.03.580	PF 3.5, extra long, length 27.5 mm	11,17
3.03.581	PF 4.0–6.0, extra long, length 28.2 mm	17
3.03.590 Q4	**Fabrication screw,** for customizable gingiva former and VARIOtemp (4-lobe), for PF 3.5, length 22.5 mm (4 pieces)	15
3.03.591 Q4	**Fabrication screw,** for customizable gingiva former and VARIOtemp (4-lobe), for PF 4.0–6.0, length 23.4 mm (4 pieces)	15
3.03.598 Q4	**Fabrication screw for VARIOmulti temporary cap** (4-lobe) length 19.3 mm (4 pieces)	38
	VECTOdrill™ twist drill, single use (4 pieces)	
3.03.610 Q4	Pilot drill ∅ 2.0 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	8
3.03.611 Q4	Pilot drill ∅ 2.0 mm, long, length 40.0 mm	8,10
3.03.612 Q4	Drill ∅ 2.8 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	8,10
3.03.613 Q4	Drill ∅ 2.8 mm, long, length 40.0 mm	8
3.03.614 Q4	Drill ∅ 3.5 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	8
3.03.615 Q4	Drill ∅ 3.5 mm, long, length 40.0 mm	8
3.03.616 Q4	Drill ∅ 4.3 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	8
3.03.617 Q4	Drill ∅ 4.3 mm, long, length 40.0 mm	8
3.03.618 Q4	Drill ∅ 5.3 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	8
3.03.624 Q4	Pilot drill ∅ 2.0 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm, for implants of length 6.5–14.0 mm	8
3.03.625 Q4	Drill ∅ 2.8 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm, for implants of length 6.5–14.0 mm	8
3.03.626 Q4	Drill ∅ 3.5 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm, for implants of length 6.5–14.0 mm	8
3.03.627 Q4	Drill ∅ 4.3 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm, for implants of length 6.5–14.0 mm	8
3.03.628 Q4	Drill ∅ 5.3 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm, for implants of length 6.5–14.0 mm	8
	VECTOdrill™ Depth gauge	
3.03.630	∅ 2.0 mm, length 27.5 mm	8
3.03.632	∅ 2.8 mm, length 27.5 mm	8
3.03.634	∅ 3.5 mm, length 27.5 mm	8
3.03.636	∅ 4.3 mm, length 27.5 mm	8
3.03.638	∅ 5.3 mm, length 27.5 mm	8
	CONTACT profile drill, single use (4 pieces)	
3.03.640 Q4	2.7/3.5 mm,short, length 34.0 mm	9
3.03.641 Q4	2.7/3.5 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm	9
3.03.642 Q4	3.5/4.5 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	9
3.03.643 Q4	3.5/4.5 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm	9
3.03.644 Q4	4.2/5.0 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	9
3.03.645 Q4	4.2/5.0 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm	9
3.03.646 Q4	5.0/6.0 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	9
3.03.647 Q4	5.0/6.0 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm	9
3.03.648 Q4	3.5/4.0 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	9
3.03.649 Q4	3.5/4.0 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm	9
	ELEMENT profile drill, single use (4 pieces)	
3.03.651 Q4	3.5/3.5 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm	9
3.03.653 Q4	4.2/4.5 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm	9
3.03.655 Q4	5.0/5.0 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm	9
3.03.657 Q4	4.0/4.0 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm	9
3.03.659 Q4	6.0/6.0 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm	9
3.03.658	**Bone contouring instrument** for PF 3.0, reusable	11
	VECTOdrill™ ceramic drill, reusable	
3.03.660	Pilot drill ∅ 2.0 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm, for implants of length 6.5–14.0 mm	8
3.03.661	Pilot drill ∅ 2.0 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	8
3.03.662	Drill ∅ 2.8 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm, for implants of length 6.5–14.0 mm	8
3.03.663	Drill ∅ 2.8 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	8
3.03.664	Drill ∅ 3.5 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm, for implants of length 6.5–14.0 mm	8
3.03.665	Drill ∅ 3.5 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	8
3.03.666	Drill ∅ 4.3 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm, for implants of length 6.5–14.0 mm	8
3.03.667	Drill ∅ 4.3 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	8
3.03.668	Drill ∅ 5.3 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm, for implants of length 6.5–14.0 mm	8
3.03.669	Drill ∅ 5.3 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	8
3.03.670	**Bone contouring instrument+,** reusable PF 3.5, length 29.0 mm	9,37
3.03.671	**Bone contouring instrument,** reusable PF 3.5, length 29.0 mm	9
3.03.672	**Bone contouring instrument+,** reusable PF 4.0, length 29.0 mm	9,37
3.03.673	**Bone contouring instrument,** reusable PF 4.0, length 29.0 mm	9
3.03.674	**Bone contouring instrument+,** reusable PF 4.5, length 29.0 mm	9,37
3.03.675	**Bone contouring instrument,** reusable PF 4.5, length 29.0 mm	9
3.03.676	**Bone contouring instrument+,** reusable PF 5.0, length 29.0 mm	9,37
3.03.677	**Bone contouring instrument,** reusable PF 5.0, length 29.0 mm	9
3.03.679	PF 6.0, length 29.0 mm	9
	Thread tap, reusable	
3.03.680	endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 34.0 mm	9
3.03.682	endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 34.0 mm	9
3.03.684	endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 34.0 mm	9
3.03.686	endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 34.0 mm	9
3.03.688	endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 34.0 mm	9
3.03.690 Q4	**Drill ∅ 1.5 mm,** single use, short, length 34.0 mm (4 pieces)	8
3.03.692	**Depth gauge ∅ 1.5 mm,** customizable length, length 30.5 mm	8
	EASY analog	
3.03.700	PF 3.5, cone 4.0 mm, height 14.0 mm	21,44
3.03.701	PF 4.5, cone 4.0 mm, height 14.0 mm	21,44,46
3.03.702	PF 5.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 14.0 mm	21,44,46
3.03.703	PF 6.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 14.0 mm	21,44,46
3.03.704	PF 3.5, cone 6.0 mm, height 16.0 mm	21,44
3.03.705	PF 4.5, cone 6.0 mm, height 16.0 mm	21,44,46,48
3.03.706	PF 5.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 16.0 mm	21,44,46,48
3.03.707	PF 6.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 16.0 mm	21,44,46,48
3.03.708	PF 4.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 14.0 mm	21,44
3.03.709	PF 4.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 16.0 mm	21,44
	VECTOdrill™ twist drill, reusable	
3.03.710	Pilot drill ∅ 2.0 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm, for implants of length 6.5–14.0 mm	8
3.03.712	Drill ∅ 2.8 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm, for implants of length 6.5–14.0 mm	8
3.03.714	Drill ∅ 3.5 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm, for implants of length 6.5–14.0 mm	8
3.03.716	Drill ∅ 4.3 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm, for implants of length 6.5–14.0 mm	8
3.03.718	Drill ∅ 5.3 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm, for implants of length 6.5–14.0 mm	8
3.03.720	Pilot drill ∅ 2.0 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	8
3.03.722	Drill ∅ 2.8 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	8
3.03.724	Drill ∅ 3.5 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	8
3.03.726	Drill ∅ 4.3 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	8
3.03.728	Drill ∅ 5.3 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	8
3.03.730	Pilot drill ∅ 2.0 mm, long, length 40.0 mm	8,10
3.03.732	Drill ∅ 2.8 mm, long, length 40.0 mm	8
3.03.734	Drill ∅ 3.5 mm, long, length 40.0 mm	8
3.03.736	Drill ∅ 4.3 mm, long, length 40.0 mm	8
	ELEMENT profile drill for PF 3.0, single use	
3.03.740	for implant of length 8.0 mm	10
3.03.741	for implant of length 9.5 mm,	10
3.03.742	for implant of length 11.0 mm	10
3.03.743	for implant of length 12.5 mm	10
3.03.774	**Scan abutment** PF 3.0	12
	Scan abutment	
3.03.775	PF 3.5	18
3.03.776	PF 4.0	18
3.03.777	PF 4.5	18
3.03.778	PF 5.0	18
3.03.779	PF 6.0	18

3.03.790	**Drill ∅ 1.5 mm,** reusable, short, length 34.0 mm	8
3.03.780	**VARIOmulti scan abutment,** ∅ 4.5 mm, height 8.0 mm	18,39
3.03.781	**VARIOmulti scan abutment,** ∅ 5.0 mm, height 5.0 mm	18,39
3.03.800	**VARIOmulti analog,** ∅ 4.8 mm, height 21.2 mm	21,38
3.03.804	**VARIOmulti temporary cap,** incl. fabrication screw ∅ 5.2 mm, height 15.0 mm	38

3.04

	Impression coping for open tray technique, reusable, retentive, screw-retained, cylindrical	
3.04.020	PF 3.5, external ∅ 3.8 mm, height 16.0 mm	17
3.04.021	PF 4.0, external ∅ 4.3 mm, height 16.0 mm	17
3.04.022	PF 4.5, external ∅ 4.8 mm, height 16.0 mm	17
3.04.023	PF 5.0, external ∅ 5.3 mm, height 16.0 mm	17
3.04.024	PF 6.0, external ∅ 6.3 mm, height 16.0 mm	17
3.04.028	**Impression coping** PF 3.0, for open tray technique, reusable, retentive, screw-retained, cylindrical	11
	Impression coping for closed tray technique, reusable, repositionable, screw-retained, short	
3.04.030	PF 3.5, external ∅ 3.9 mm, height 8.0 mm	16
3.04.031	PF 4.0, external ∅ 5.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	16
3.04.032	PF 4.5, external ∅ 5.5 mm, height 8.0 mm	16
3.04.033	PF 5.0, external ∅ 6.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	16
3.04.034	PF 6.0, external ∅ 7.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	16
	Impression coping for open tray technique, reusable, retentive, screw-retained, conical	
3.04.037	PF 4.0, external ∅ 5.0 mm, height 16.0 mm	17
3.04.038	PF 4.5, external ∅ 5.5 mm, height 16.0 mm	17
3.04.039	PF 5.0, external ∅ 6.0 mm, height 16.0 mm	17
3.04.040	PF 6.0, external ∅ 7.0 mm, height 16.0 mm	17
	Impression coping for closed tray technique, reusable, repositonable, screw-retained, long	
3.04.046	PF 3.5, external ∅ 3.9 mm, height 12.0 mm	16
3.04.047	PF 4.0, external ∅ 5.0 mm, height 12.0 mm	16
3.04.048	PF 4.5, external ∅ 5.5 mm, height 12.0 mm	16
3.04.049	PF 5.0, external ∅ 6.0 mm, height 12.0 mm	16
3.04.050	PF 6.0, external ∅ 7.0 mm, height 12.0 mm	16
3.04.080 Q4	**Guiding sleeve,** length 5.0 mm, ∅ 4.8 mm	56
3.04.090	**Adapter** guided, length 25.5 mm	56
3.04.100	**Seating instrument for guiding sleeve** ∅ 4.8 mm	56
3.04.110	**Initial drill,** guided, length 28.5 mm	56
	VECTOdrill pilot drill and twist drill, guided	
3.04.111	Pilot drill, ∅ 2.0 mm, length 31.5 mm, L 6.5 mm	56
3.04.112	Pilot drill, ∅ 2.0 mm, length 33.0 mm, L 8.0 mm	56
3.04.113	Pilot drill, ∅ 2.0 mm, length 34.5 mm, L 9.5 mm	56
3.04.114	Pilot drill, ∅ 2.0 mm, length 36.0 mm, L 11.0 mm	56
3.04.115	Pilot drill, ∅ 2.0 mm, length 37.5 mm, L 12.5 mm	56
3.04.121	Drill, ∅ 2.8 mm, length 31.5 mm, L 6.5 mm	56
3.04.122	Drill, ∅ 2.8 mm, length 33.0 mm, L 8.0 mm	56
3.04.123	Drill, ∅ 2.8 mm, length 34.5 mm, L 9.5 mm	56
3.04.124	Drill, ∅ 2.8 mm, length 36.0 mm, L 11.0 mm	56
3.04.125	Drill, ∅ 2.8 mm, length 37.5 mm, L 12.5 mm	56
3.04.131	Drill, ∅ 3.5 mm, length 31.5 mm, L 6.5 mm	56
3.04.132	Drill, ∅ 3.5 mm, length 33.0 mm, L 8.0 mm	56
3.04.133	Drill, ∅ 3.5 mm, length 34.5 mm, L 9.5 mm	56
3.04.134	Drill, ∅ 3.5 mm, length 36.0 mm, L 11.0 mm	56
3.04.135	Drill, ∅ 3.5 mm, length 37.5 mm, L 12.5 mm	56
	Profile drill CONTACT AND ELEMENT, guided	
3.04.171	**Profile drill CONTACT MC,** ∅ 3.5 mm, length 34.0 mm	56
3.04.172	Profile drill CONTACT MC, PF 4.0, length 34.0 mm	56
3.04.173	Profile drill CONTACT MC, PF 4.5, length 34.0 mm	56
3.04.161	Profile drill CONTACT RC, PF 3.5, length 32.5 mm	56
3.04.162	Profile drill CONTACT RC PF 4.0, length 32.5 mm	56
3.04.163	Profile drill CONTACT RC PF 4.5, length 32.5 mm	56
3.04.151	Profile drill ELEMENT MC, PF 3.5, length 30.5 mm	56
3.04.152	Profile drill ELEMENT MC, PF 4.0, length 30.5 mm	56
3.04.153	Profile drill ELEMENT MC, PF 4.5, length 30.5 mm	56
3.04.805	VARIOmulti impression coping, ∅ 5.3 mm, height 18.0 mm	19,38

31

	Dynamic Titanium Base for crown	
31.311.113.01-2	PF 3.5, height 4.0 mm	34
31.312.114.01-2	PF 4.0, height 4.0 mm	34
31.313.115.01-2	PF 4.5, height 4.0 mm	34
31.314.116.01-2	PF 5.0, height 4.0 mm	34
	Dynamic Titanium Base for crown, customizable length	
31.310.113.21-2	PF 3.5, height 9.0 mm	34
31.312.114.21-2	PF 4.0, height 9.0 mm	34
31.313.115.21-2	PF 4.5, height 9.0 mm	34
31.314.116.21-2	PF 5.0, height 9.0 mm	34
	Dynamic Titanium Base for bridge	
31.321.113.01-2	PF 3.5, height 4.0 mm	34
31.322.114.01-2	PF 4.0, height 4.0 mm	34
31.323.115.01-2	PF 4.5, height 4.0 mm	34
31.324.116.01-2	PF 5.0, height 4.0 mm	34
	Dynamic Titanium Base for bridge, customizable length	
31.320.113.21-2	PF 3.5, height 9.0 mm	34
31.322.114.21-2	PF 4.0, height 9.0 mm	34
31.323.115.21-2	PF 4.5, height 9.0 mm	34
31.324.116.21-2	PF 5.0, height 9.0 mm	34

4.03

	EASY abutment, 20°	
4.03.010	PF 3.5, short 0.5 mm, height 6.5 mm	43
4.03.011	PF 4.5, short 0.5 mm, height 6.5 mm	43
4.03.012	PF 5.0, short 0.5 mm, height 6.5 mm	43
4.03.013	PF 6.0, short 0.5 mm, height 6.5 mm	43
4.03.014	PF 3.5, long 3.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	43
4.03.015	PF 4.5, long 3.0 mm, height 9.0 mm	43
4.03.016	PF 5.0, long 3.0 mm, height 9.0 mm	43
4.03.017	PF 6.0, long 3.0 mm, height 9.0 mm	43
4.03.018	PF 4.0, short 0.5 mm, height 6.5 mm	43
4.03.019	PF 4.0, long 3.0 mm, height 9.0 mm	43
	Retentive anchor	
4.03.040	PF 4.5, short, height 1.8 mm	49
4.03.041	PF 4.5, long, height 3.0 mm	49
4.03.042	PF 5.0, short, height 1.8 mm	49
4.03.043	PF 5.0, long, height 3.0 mm	49
4.03.048	PF 4.0, short, height 1.8 mm	49
4.03.049	PF 4.0, long, height 3.0 mm	49
4.03.070	**Titanium cap for bar,** height 4.7 mm	50
	Bar abutment	
4.03.380	PF 3.5, height 5.5 mm	50
4.03.381	PF 4.5, height 5.5 mm	50
4.03.382	PF 5.0, height 5.5 mm	50
4.03.388	PF 4.0, height 5.5 mm	50
	Milling abutment	
4.03.420	PF 3.5, height 11.0 mm	49
4.03.421	PF 4.5, height 12.0 mm	49
4.03.422	PF 5.0, height 12.0 mm	49
4.03.423	PF 6.0, height 12.0 mm	49
4.03.428	PF 4.0, height 12.0 mm	49
	Abutment screw (4-lobe)	
4.03.500	PF 3.5, length 5.8 mm	12,15,32,33,35,37,41,43,49
4.03.501	PF 4.0–6.0, length 7.2 mm	15,32,33,35,37,41,43,46,49
4.03.502	PF 4.0–6.0, length 10.2 mm	15,32,33,35,37,41,43,46,49
4.03.506	**Occlusal screw for bar** (4-lobe), length4.3 mm	50
4.03.507	**Occlusal screw** (4-lobe), length 3.5 mm	37,41
	Healing cap SE (4-lobe)	
4.03.515	PF 3.5, height 1.0 mm	15
4.03.516	PF 4.5, height 1.0 mm	15
4.03.517	PF 5.0, height 1.0 mm	15
4.03.518	PF 6.0, height 1.0 mm	15
4.03.519	PF 4.0, height 1.0 mm	15
	Gingiva former for PF 3.0 (4-lobe)	
4.03.538	PF 3.0, height 3.2 mm	10
4.03.548	PF 3.0, height 4.5 mm	10
4.03.558	PF 3.0, height 7.0 mm	10
4.03.525	**Gingiva former+** (4-lobe) PF 3.5, height 2.0 mm	15
	Gingiva former (4-lobe)	
4.03.520	PF 3.5, height 2.0 mm	15
4.03.521	PF 4.5, height 2.0 mm	15
4.03.522	PF 5.0, height 2.0 mm	15
4.03.523	PF 6.0, height 2.0 mm	15
4.03.524	PF 4.0, height 2.0 mm	15
	Gingiva former (4-lobe)	
4.03.530	PF 3.5, height 3.2 mm	15
4.03.531	PF 4.5, height 3.2 mm	15
4.03.532	PF 5.0, height 3.2 mm	15
4.03.533	PF 6.0, height 3.2 mm	15
4.03.534	PF 4.0, height 3.2 mm	15
4.03.535	**Gingiva former+** (4-lobe) PF 3.5, height 3.2 mm	15
	Gingiva former (4-lobe)	
4.03.540	PF 3.5, height 4.5 mm	15
4.03.541	PF 4.5, height 4.5 mm	15
4.03.542	PF 5.0, height 4.5 mm	15
4.03.543	PF 6.0, height 4.5 mm	15
4.03.544	PF 4.0, height 4.5 mm	15
4.03.560	PF 3.5, height 5.7 mm	15
4.03.564	PF 4.0, height 5.7 mm	15

4.03.561	PF 4.5, height 5.7 mm	15
4.03.562	PF 5.0, height 5.7 mm	15
4.03.563	PF 6.0, height 5.7 mm	15
4.03.550	PF 3.5, height 7.0 mm	15
4.03.551	PF 4.5, height 7.0 mm	15
4.03.552	PF 5.0, height 7.0 mm	15
4.03.553	PF 6.0, height 7.0 mm	15
4.03.554	PF 4.0, height 7.0 mm	15
	Gingiva former, customizable	
4.03.570	PF 3.5, height 7.5 mm	15
4.03.571	PF 4.0, height 7.5 mm	15
4.03.572	PF 4.5, height 7.5 mm	15
4.03.573	PF 5.0, height 7.5 mm	15
4.03.574	PF 6.0, height 7.5 mm	15
	VARIOmulti abutment, with handle,	
4.03.600	PF 3.5, height 3.0 mm, shoulder height 0.8 mm	37
4.03.601	PF 4.0, height 3.0 mm, shoulder height 0.8 mm	37
4.03.602	PF 4.5, height 3.0 mm, shoulder height 0.8 mm	37
4.03.603	PF 5.0, height 3.0 mm, shoulder height 0.8 mm	37
4.03.604	PF 6.0, height 3.7 mm, shoulder height 1.5 mm	37
4.03.605	PF 3.5, height 4.2 mm, shoulder height 2.0 mm	37
4.03.606	PF 4.0, height 4.2 mm, shoulder height 2.0 mm	37
4.03.607	PF 4.5, height 4.2 mm, shoulder height 2.0 mm	37
4.03.608	PF 5.0, height 4.2 mm, shoulder height 2.0 mm	37
4.03.610	PF 3.5, height 5.2 mm, shoulder height 3.0 mm	37
4.03.611	PF 4.0, height 5.2 mm, shoulder height 3.0 mm	37
4.03.612	PF 4.5, height 5.2 mm, shoulder height 3.0 mm	37
4.03.613	PF 5.0, height 5.2 mm, shoulder height 3.0 mm	37
	VARIOmulti abutment angled, 17°	
4.03.680	PF 3.5, height 4.3 mm, shoulder height 2.7 mm	37
4.03.681	PF 4.0, height 4.3 mm, shoulder height 2.7 mm	37
4.03.682	PF 4.5, height 4.3 mm, shoulder height 2.7 mm	37
4.03.683	PF 5.0, height 4.3 mm, shoulder height 2.7 mm	37
4.03.684	PF 6.0, height 4.3 mm, shoulder height 2.7 mm	37
	VARIOmulti abutment angled, 30°	
4.03.685	PF 3.5, height 4.4 mm, shoulder height 3.3 mm	37
4.03.686	PF 4.0, height 4.4 mm, shoulder height 3.3 mm	37
4.03.687	PF 4.5, height 4.4 mm, shoulder height 3.3 mm	37
4.03.688	PF 5.0, height 4.4 mm, shoulder height 3.3 mm	37
4.03.689	PF 6.0, height 4.4 mm, shoulder height 3.3 mm	37
	EASY abutment	
4.03.700	PF 3.5, short 0.5 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.5 mm	43
4.03.701	PF 4.5, short 0.5 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.5 mm	43
4.03.702	PF 5.0, short 0.5 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.5 mm	43
4.03.703	PF 6.0, short 0.5 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.5 mm	43
4.03.704	PF 3.5, short 0.5 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.5 mm	43
4.03.705	PF 4.5, short 0.5 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.5 mm	43
4.03.706	PF 5.0, short 0.5 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.5 mm	43
4.03.707	PF 6.0, short 0.5 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.5 mm	43
4.03.708	PF 4.0, short 0.5 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.5 mm	43
4.03.709	PF 4.0, short 0.5 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.5 mm	43
4.03.710	PF 3.5, long 2.0 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 6.0 mm	43
4.03.711	PF 4.5, long 2.0 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 6.0 mm	43
4.03.712	PF 5.0, long 2.0 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 6.0 mm	43
4.03.713	PF 6.0, long 2.0 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 6.0 mm	43
4.03.714	PF 3.5, long 2.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	43
4.03.715	PF 4.5, long 2.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	43
4.03.716	PF 5.0, long 2.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	43
4.03.717	PF 6.0, long 2.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	43
4.03.718	PF 4.0, long 2.0 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 6.0 mm	43
4.03.719	PF 4.0, long 2.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	43
	EASY abutment e.p.	
4.03.721	PF 4.5/5.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 7.0 mm	45
4.03.722	PF 5.0/6.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 7.0 mm	45
4.03.725	PF 4.5/5.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 9.0 mm	45
4.03.726	PF 5.0/6.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 9.0 mm	45
4.03.728	PF 4.0/4.5, cone 4.0 mm, height 7.0 mm	45
4.03.729	PF 4.0/4.5, cone 6.0 mm, height 9.0 mm	45
	EASY abutment	
4.03.734	PF 3.5, extra long 4.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 10.0 mm	43
4.03.735	PF 4.5, extra long 4.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 10.0 mm	43
4.03.736	PF 5.0, extra long 4.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 10.0 mm	43
4.03.739	PF 4.0, extra long 4.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 10.0 mm	43
4.03.801	**VARIOmulti protective cap** ∅ 5.3 mm, height 4.5 mm	38
	Gingiva former narrow (4-lobe)	
4.04.310	PF 3.5, height 2.0 mm	15
4.04.311	PF 4.0, height 2.0 mm	15
4.04.312	PF 4.5, height 2.0 mm	15
4.04.313	PF 5.0, height 2.0 mm	15
4.04.314	PF 6.0, height 2.0 mm	15
4.04.320	PF 3.5, height 3.2 mm	15
4.04.321	PF 4.0, height 3.2 mm	15
4.04.322	PF 4.5, height 3.2 mm	15
4.04.323	PF 5.0, height 3.2 mm	15
4.04.324	PF 6.0, height 3.2 mm	15
4.04.330	PF 3.5, height 4.5 mm	15
4.04.331	PF 4.0, height 4.5 mm	15
4.04.332	PF 4.5, height 4.5 mm	15
4.04.333	PF 5.0, height 4.5 mm	15
4.04.334	PF 6.0, height 4.5 mm	15
4.04.340	PF 3.5, height 5.7 mm	15
4.04.341	PF 4.0, height 5.7 mm	15
4.04.342	PF 4.5, height 5.7 mm	15
4.04.343	PF 5.0, height 5.7 mm	15
4.04.344	PF 6.0, height 5.7 mm	15
4.04.350	PF 3.5, height 7.0 mm	15
4.04.351	PF 4.0, height 7.0 mm	15
4.04.352	PF 4.5, height 7.0 mm	15
4.04.353	PF 5.0, height 7.0 mm	15
4.04.354	PF 6.0, height 7.0 mm	15

4.13		**CONTACT implant,** incl. healing cap	
	4.13.211	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 9.5 mm	6
	4.13.212	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 9.5 mm	6
	4.13.213	PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 9.5 mm	6
	4.13.214	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 9.5 mm	6
	4.13.220	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 2.7 mm, length 11.0 mm	6
	4.13.221	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 11.0 mm	6
	4.13.222	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 11.0 mm	6
	4.13.223	PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 11.0 mm	6
	4.13.224	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 11.0 mm	6
	4.13.230	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 2.7 mm, length 12.5 mm	6
	4.13.231	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 12.5 mm	6
	4.13.232	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 12.5 mm	6
	4.13.233	PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 12.5 mm	6
	4.13.234	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 12.5 mm	6
	4.13.240	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 2.7 mm, length 14.0 mm	6
	4.13.241	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 14.0 mm	6
	4.13.242	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 14.0 mm	6
	4.13.243	PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 14.0 mm	6
	4.13.244	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 14.0 mm	6
	4.13.261	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 17.0 mm	6
	4.13.262	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 17.0 mm	6
		ELEMENT implant, incl. healing cap	
	4.13.900	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 8.0 mm	6
	4.13.901	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 8.0 mm	6
	4.13.902	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 8.0 mm	6
	4.13.903	PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 8.0 mm	6
	4.13.904	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 8.0 mm	6
	4.13.905	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 6.5 mm	6
	4.13.906	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 6.5 mm	6
	4.13.907	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 6.5 mm	6
	4.13.908	PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 6.5 mm	6
	4.13.910	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 11.0 mm	6
	4.13.911	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 11.0 mm	6
	4.13.912	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 11.0 mm	6
	4.13.913	PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 11.0 mm	6
	4.13.914	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 9.5 mm	6
	4.13.920	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 14.0 mm	6
	4.13.921	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 14.0 mm	6
	4.13.922	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 14.0 mm	6
	4.13.924	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 11.0 mm	6
	4.13.930	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 17.0 mm	6
	4.13.931	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 17.0 mm	6
	4.13.934	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 12.5 mm	6
	4.13.940	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 9.5 mm	6
	4.13.941	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 9.5 mm	6
	4.13.942	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 9.5 mm	6
	4.13.943	PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 9.5 mm	6
	4.13.944	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 14.0 mm	6
	4.13.950	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 12.5 mm	6
	4.13.951	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 12.5 mm	6
	4.13.952	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 12.5 mm	6
	4.13.953	PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 12.5 mm	6

4.23		**ELEMENT implant RC INICELL® PF 3.0,** incl. healing cap	
	4.23.102	PF 3.0, length 8.0 mm	10
	4.23.103	PF 3.0, length 9.5 mm	10

4.23.104	PF 3.0, length 11.5 mm	10
4.23.105	PF 3.0, length 12.5 mm	10
	ELEMENT implant RC INICELL®, incl. healing cap	
4.23.112	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 8.0 mm	4
4.23.113	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 9.5 mm	4
4.23.114	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 11.0 mm	4
4.23.115	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 12.5 mm	4
4.23.116	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 14.0 mm	4
4.23.117	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 17.0 mm	4
4.23.121	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 6.5 mm	4
4.23.122	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 8.0 mm	4
4.23.123	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 9.5 mm	4
4.23.124	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 11.0 mm	4
4.23.125	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 12.5 mm	4
4.23.126	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 14.0 mm	4
4.23.131	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 6.5 mm	4
4.23.132	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 8.0 mm	4
4.23.133	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 9.5 mm	4
4.23.134	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 11.0 mm	4
4.23.135	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 12.5 mm	4
4.23.136	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 14.0 mm	4
4.23.137	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 17.0 mm	4
4.23.141	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 6.5 mm	4
4.23.142	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 8.0 mm	4
4.23.143	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 9.5 mm	4
4.23.144	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 11.0 mm	4
4.23.145	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 12.5 mm	4
4.23.146	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 14.0 mm	4
4.23.151	PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 6.5 mm	4
4.23.152	PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 8.0 mm	4
4.23.153	PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 9.5 mm	4
4.23.154	PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 11.0 mm	4
4.23.155	PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 12.5 mm	4
	CONTACT implant RC INICELL®, incl. healing cap	
4.23.214	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 2.7 mm, length 11.0 mm	5
4.23.215	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 2.7 mm, length 12.5 mm	5
4.23.216	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 2.7 mm, length 14.0 mm	5
4.23.223	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 9.5 mm	5
4.23.224	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 11.0 mm	5
4.23.225	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 12.5 mm	5
4.23.226	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 14.0 mm	5
4.23.233	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 9.5 mm	5
4.23.234	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 11.0 mm	5
4.23.235	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 12.5 mm	5
4.23.236	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 14.0 mm	5
4.23.237	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 17.0 mm	5
4.23.243	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 9.5 mm	5
4.23.244	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 11.0 mm	5
4.23.245	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 12.5 mm	5
4.23.246	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 14.0 mm	5
4.23.247	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 17.0 mm	5
4.23.253	PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 9.5 mm	5
4.23.254	PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 11.0 mm	5
4.23.255	PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 12.5 mm	5
4.23.256	PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 14.0 mm	5
	ELEMENT implant MC INICELL®, incl. healing cap	
4.23.512	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 8.0 mm	4
4.23.513	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 9.5 mm	4
4.23.514	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 11.0 mm	4
4.23.515	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 12.5 mm	4
4.23.516	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 14.0 mm	4
4.23.522	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 8.0 mm	4
4.23.523	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 9.5 mm	4
4.23.524	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 11.0 mm	4
4.23.525	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 12.5 mm	4
4.23.526	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 14.0 mm	4
4.23.532	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 8.0 mm	4
4.23.533	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 9.5 mm	4
4.23.534	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 11.0 mm	4
4.23.535	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 12.5 mm	4
4.23.536	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 14.0 mm	4
4.23.542	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 8.0 mm	4
4.23.543	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 9.5 mm	4
4.23.544	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 11.0 mm	4
4.23.545	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 12.5 mm	4
4.23.546	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 14.0 mm	4
4.23.552	PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 8.0 mm	4
4.23.553	PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 9.5 mm	4
4.23.554	PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 11.0 mm	4
4.23.555	PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 12.5 mm	4
	CONTACT implant MC INICELL®, incl. healing cap	
4.23.615	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 2.7 mm, length 12.5 mm	5
4.23.616	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 2.7 mm, length 14.0 mm	5
4.23.617	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 2.7 mm, length 15.5 mm	5
4.23.624	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 11.0 mm	5
4.23.625	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 12.5 mm	5
4.23.626	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 14.0 mm	5
4.23.627	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 15.5 mm	5
4.23.634	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 11.0 mm	5
4.23.635	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 12.5 mm	5
4.23.636	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 14.0 mm	5
4.23.637	PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 15.5 mm	5
4.23.644	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 11.0 mm	5
4.23.645	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 12.5 mm	5
4.23.646	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 14.0 mm	5
4.23.647	PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 15.5 mm	5
4.23.654	PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 11.0 mm	5
4.23.655	PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 12.5 mm	5
4.23.656	PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 14.0 mm	5
4.23.657	PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 15.5 mm	5
	ELEMENT implant LC INICELL®, incl. healing cap	
4.23.712	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 8.0 mm	4
4.23.713	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 9.5 mm	4
4.23.714	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 11.0 mm	4
4.23.715	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 12.5 mm	4
4.23.716	PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 14.0 mm	4
4.23.721	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 6.5 mm	4
4.23.722	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 8.0 mm	4
4.23.723	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 9.5 mm	4
4.23.724	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 11.0 mm	4
4.23.725	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 12.5 mm	4
4.23.726	PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 14.0 mm	4

41		**Dynamic abutment screw** (6-lobe)	
	41.314.069.01-2	PF 3.5, length 6.6 mm	34
	41.316.076.02-2	PF 4.0-5.0, length 7.2 mm	34
43		**Dynamic screwdriver** (6-lobe)	
	43.618.201.01-2	length 18.0 mm	34
	43.624.201.01-2	length 24.0 mm	34
	43.632.201.01-2	length 32.0 mm	34
8.03		**Screw organizer for prosthetic cassette**	
	8.03.019	length56.0 mm, width 47.0 mm, height 28.0 mm	57
		Ultrasonic cleaning-cassette	
	8.03.059	length 160.0 mm, width 72.0 mm, height 28.0 mm	57
		Instrument holder set, for surgical cassette	
	8.03.090 Q2	consisting of 2 holders, size S	57
	8.03.091	consisting of1 holder, size M	57
83	8393	**LOCATOR® core tool**	52
84		**LOCATOR® abutment**	
	8461	PF 4.0, collar height 1.0 mm	51
	8462	PF 4.0, collar height 2.0 mm	51
	8463	PF 4.0, collar height 3.0 mm	51
	8464	PF 4.0, collar height 4.0 mm	51
	8465	PF 4.0, collar height 5.0 mm	51
	8466	PF 4.0, collar height 6.0 mm	51
85	8505	**LOCATOR® impression coping** (4 pieces)	19,52
	8514	**LOCATOR® block-out spacer** (20 pieces)	52
	8515-20	**LOCATOR® male processing,** black (20 pieces)	52
	8516	**LOCATOR® analog,** ∅ 5.0 mm (preferably used with PF 5.0 and 6.0) (4 pieces)	21,52
	8517	**LOCATOR® parallel posts** (4 pieces)	52
	8519-2	**LOCATOR® laboratory set** (pack contains 2 sets)	51
		LOCATOR® male replacement (4 pieces)	
	8524	clear	51
	8527	pink, «light retention»	51
	8529	blue, «extra-light retention»	51
	8530	**LOCATOR® analog,** ∅ 4.0 mm (preferably used with PF 3.5, 4.0 and 4.5) (4 pieces)	21,52
	8540-2	**LOCATOR® laboratory set,** for extended range (pack contains 2 sets)	51
		LOCATOR® male replacement, for extended range (4 pieces)	

	8547	green	51
	8548	red «extra-light retention»	51
87/88		**LOCATOR® abutment**	
	8786	PF 4.5, collar height 1.0 mm	51
	8787	PF 4.5, collar height 2.0 mm	51
	8788	PF 4.5, collar height 3.0 mm	51
	8789	PF 4.5, collar height 4.0 mm	51
	8790	PF 4.5, collar height 5.0 mm	51
	8791	PF 4.5, collar height 6.0 mm	51
	8792	PF 5.0, collar height 1.0 mm	51
	8793	PF 5.0, collar height 2.0 mm	51
	8794	PF 5.0, collar height 3.0 mm	51
	8795	PF 5.0, collar height 4.0 mm	51
	8796	PF 5.0, collar height 5.0 mm	51
	8797	PF 5.0, collar height 6.0 mm	51
	8875	PF 3.5, collar height 0.73 mm	51
	8876	PF 3.5, collar height 2.0 mm	51
	8877	PF 3.5, collar height 3.0 mm	51
	8878	PF 3.5, collar height 4.0 mm	51
	8879	PF 3.5, collar height 5.0 mm, only available in the US	51
	8880	PF 3.5, collar height 6.0 mm, only available in the US	51
	8881	PF 6.0, collar height 1.0 mm	51
	8882	PF 6.0, collar height 2.0 mm	51
	8883	PF 6.0, collar height 3.0 mm	51
	8884	PF 6.0, collar height 4.0 mm	51
89		**LOCATOR® abutment and collar for VARIOmulti**	
	8909-2	(2 pieces) collar height 3.0 mm	51
		LOCATOR® insert for hand piece and for short MONO insert device	
	8913	length 23.0 mm	52
	8914	length 29.0 mm	52
	8915	**LOCATOR® male replacement** for extended range orange, «licgt retention» (4 pieces)	51
95	9530	**LOCATOR® angle measurement guide,** height 15.0 mm, width 50.0 mm	52
ER		**Container for surgical cassette,** incl. identification plate Thommen Medical	
	ER510.080E	length 312.0 mm, width 189.0 mm, height 83.0 mm	57
		Single-use-paper-filter (100 per pack)	
	ER802.000N	length 118.0 mm, width 235.0 mm	57
		Permanent filter, 1200 sterilization cycles	
	ER802.020	length 95.0 mm, width 215.0 mm	57
Fo		**X-ray template,** for planning with two-dimensional x-ray devices	
	Fo_20d184	for the ELEMENT implant line	7,10
	Fo_20d185	for the CONTACT implant line	7

Alphabetical index

A	**Abutment screw** (4-lobe)	
PF 3.5, length 5.8 mm	4.03.500	12,15,32,33,35, 37,41,43,49
PF 4.0–6.0, length 7.2 mm	4.03.501	15,32,33,35,37 41,43,46,49
PF 4.0–6.0, length 10.2 mm	4.03.502	15,32,33,35,37 41,43,46,49
Adapter, guided, length 25.5 mm	3.04.090	56
Adapter for hand piece PF 3.0, length 28.0 mm	3.03.238	11
Adapter for hand piece, one-piece		
PF 3.5, length 24.0 mm	3.03.248	11,54,56
PF 4.0, length 24.0 mm	3.03.251	54,56
PF 4.5–6.0, length 24.0 mm	3.03.241	54,56
Adapter for hand piece		
length 18.0 mm	3.03.240	54
length 28.0 mm	3.03.249	54
ART abutment, incl. abutment screw		
PF 3.5/4.5, cone 6.0 mm, height 9.0 mm	1.03.623	47
PF 4.0/4.5, cone 6.0 mm, height 9.0 mm	1.03.624	47
PF 4.5/5.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 9.0 mm	1.03.625	47
PF 5.0/6.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 9.0 mm	1.03.626	47
ART grinding cylinder-abutment, incl. abutment screw		
PF 3.5, height 12.0 mm	1.03.649	47
PF 4.0, height 12.0 mm	1.03.650	47
PF 4.5, height 12.0 mm	1.03.651	47
PF 5.0, height 12.0 mm	1.03.652	47
B	**Bar abutment**	
PF 3.5, height 5.5 mm	4.03.380	50
PF 4.0, height 5.5 mm	4.03.388	50
PF 4.5, height 5.5 mm	4.03.381	50
PF 5.0, height 5.5 mm	4.03.382	50
Bar analog ∅ 4.0 mm, length 21.5 mm	3.03.105	21,50
Bone contouring instrument for PF 3.0, reusable	3.03.658	11
Bone contouring instrument, reusable		
PF 3.5, length 29.0 mm	3.03.671	9
PF 4.0, length 29.0 mm	3.03.673	9
PF 4.5, length 29.0 mm	3.03.675	9
PF 5.0, length 29.0 mm	3.03.677	9
PF 6.0, length 29.0 mm	3.03.679	9
Bone contouring instrument+, reusable		
PF 3.5, length 29.0 mm	3.03.670	9,37
PF 4.0, length 29.0 mm	3.03.672	9,37
PF 4.5, length 29.0 mm	3.03.674	9,37
PF 5.0, length 29.0 mm	3.03.676	9,37
C	**CONTACT implant,** incl. healing cap	
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 2.7 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.13.220	6
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 2.7 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.13.230	6
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 2.7 mm, length 14.0 mm	4.13.240	6
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 9.5 mm	4.13.214	6
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.13.224	6
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.13.234	6
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 14.0 mm	4.13.244	6
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 9.5 mm	4.13.211	6
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.13.221	6
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.13.231	6
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 14.0 mm	4.13.241	6
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 17.0 mm	4.13.261	6
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 9.5 mm	4.13.212	6
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.13.222	6
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.13.232	6
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 14.0 mm	4.13.242	6
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 17.0 mm	4.13.262	6
PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 9.5 mm	4.13.213	6
PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.13.223	6
PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.13.233	6
PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 14.0 mm	4.13.243	6
CONTACT implant MC INICELL®, incl. healing cap		
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 2.7 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.23.615	5
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 2.7 mm, length 14.0 mm	4.23.616	5
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 2.7 mm, length 15.5 mm	4.23.617	5
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.23.624	5
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.23.625	5
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 14.0 mm	4.23.626	5
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 15.5 mm	4.23.627	5
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.23.634	5
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.23.635	5
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 14.0 mm	4.23.636	5
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 15.5 mm	4.23.637	5
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.23.644	5
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.23.645	5
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 14.0 mm	4.23.646	5
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 15.5 mm	4.23.647	5
PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.23.654	5
PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.23.655	5
PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 14.0 mm	4.23.656	5
PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 15.5 mm	4.23.657	5
CONTACT implant RC INICELL®, incl. healing cap		
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 2.7 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.23.214	5
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 2.7 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.23.215	5
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 2.7 mm, length 14.0 mm	4.23.216	5
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 9.5 mm	4.23.223	5
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.23.224	5
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.23.225	5
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 14.0 mm	4.23.226	5
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 9.5 mm	4.23.233	5
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.23.234	5
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.23.235	5
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 14.0 mm	4.23.236	5
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 17.0 mm	4.23.237	5
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 9.5 mm	4.23.243	5
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.23.244	5
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.23.245	5
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 14.0 mm	4.23.246	5
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 17.0 mm	4.23.247	5
PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 9.5 mm	4.23.253	5
PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.23.254	5
PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.23.255	5
PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 14.0 mm	4.23.256	5
CONTACT profile drill, single use (4 pieces)		
2.7/3.5 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm	3.03.641 Q4	9
2.7/3.5 mm,short, length 34.0 mm	3.03.640 Q4	9
3.5/4.0 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm	3.03.649 Q4	9
3.5/4.0 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	3.03.648 Q4	9
3.5/4.5 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm	3.03.643 Q4	9
3.5/4.5 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	3.03.642 Q4	9
4.2/5.0 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm	3.03.645 Q4	9
4.2/5.0 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	3.03.644 Q4	9
5.0/6.0 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm	3.03.647 Q4	9
5.0/6.0 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	3.03.646 Q4	9
Container for surgical cassette, incl. identification plate Thommen Medical length 312.0 mm, width 189.0 mm, height 83.0 mm	ER510.080E	57
D	**Depth gauge ∅ 1.5 mm,** customizable length, length 30.5 mm	3.03.692	8
Drill ∅ 1.5 mm, single use, short, length 34.0 mm (4 pieces)	3.03.690 Q4	8
Drill ∅ 1.5 mm, reusable, short, length 34.0 mm	3.03.790	8
Drill extension		
PF 3.5–4.0, external ∅ 3.7 mm, length 26.0 mm	3.03.231	9
PF 4.0–6.0, external ∅ 5.0 mm, length 26.0 mm	3.03.230	9
Dynamic Titanium Base for crown		
PF 3.5, height 4.0 mm	31.311.113.01-2	34
PF 4.0, height 4.0 mm	31.312.114.01-2	34
PF 4.5, height 4.0 mm	31.313.115.01-2	34
PF 5.0, height 4.0 mm	31.314.116.01-2	34
Dynamic Titanium Base for crown, customizable length		
PF 3.5, height 9.0 mm	31.310.113.21-2	34
PF 4.0, height 9.0 mm	31.312.114.21-2	34
PF 4.5, height 9.0 mm	31.313.115.21-2	34
PF 5.0, height 9.0 mm	31.314.116.21-2	34
Dynamic Titanium Base for bridge		
PF 3.5, height 4.0 mm	31.321.113.01-2	34
PF 4.0, height 4.0 mm	31.322.114.01-2	34
PF 4.5, height 4.0 mm	31.323.115.01-2	34
PF 5.0, height 4.0 mm	31.324.116.01-2	34
Dynamic Titanium Base for bridge, customizable length		
PF 3.5, height 9.0 mm	31.320.113.21-2	34
PF 4.0, height 9.0 mm	31.322.114.21-2	34
PF 4.5, height 9.0 mm	31.323.115.21-2	34
PF 5.0, height 9.0 mm	31.324.116.21-2	34
Dynamic abutment screw (6-lobe)		
PF 3.5, length 6.6 mm	41.314.069.01-2	34
PF 4.0-5.0, length 7.2 mm	41.316.076.02-2	34
Dynamic screwdriver (6-lobe)		
length 18.0 mm	43.618.201.01-2	34
length 24.0 mm	43.624.201.01-2	34

length 32.0 mm	43.632.201.01-2	34

E

EASY impression coping		
PF 3.5, cone 4.0 mm, height 9.5 mm	2.03.700	19,44
PF 3.5, cone 6.0 mm, height 11.5 mm	2.03.704	19,44
PF 4.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 9.5 mm	2.03.708	19,44
PF 4.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 11.5 mm	2.03.709	19,44
PF 4.5, cone 4.0 mm, height 9.5 mm	2.03.701	19,44,46
PF 4.5, cone 6.0 mm, height 11.5 mm	2.03.705	19,44,46,48
PF 5.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 9.5 mm	2.03.702	19,44,46
PF 5.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 11.5 mm	2.03.706	19,44,46,48
PF 6.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 9.5 mm	2.03.703	19,44,46
PF 6.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 11.5 mm	2.03.707	19,44,46,48
EASY abutment, 20°		
PF 3.5, short 0.5 mm, height 6.5 mm	4.03.010	43
PF 3.5, long 3.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	4.03.014	43
PF 4.0, short 0.5 mm, height 6.5 mm	4.03.018	43
PF 4.0, long 3.0 mm, height 9.0 mm	4.03.019	43
PF 4.5, short 0.5 mm, height 6.5 mm	4.03.011	43
PF 4.5, long 3.0 mm, height 9.0 mm	4.03.015	43
PF 5.0, short 0.5 mm, height 6.5 mm	4.03.012	43
PF 5.0, long 3.0 mm, height 9.0 mm	4.03.016	43
PF 6.0, short 0.5 mm, height 6.5 mm	4.03.013	43
PF 6.0, long 3.0 mm, height 9.0 mm	4.03.017	43
EASY abutment set, extra long		
PF 3.5, collar 4.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 10.0 mm	1.04.734	43
PF 4.0, collar 4.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 10.0 mm	1.04.739	43
PF 4.5, collar 4.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 10.0 mm	1.04.735	43
PF 5.0, collar 4.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 10.0 mm	1.04.736	43
EASY abutment set, short		
PF 3.5, collar 0.5 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.5 mm	1.04.700	43
PF 3.5, collar 0.5 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.5 mm	1.04.704	43
PF 4.0, collar 0.5 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.5 mm	1.04.708	43
PF 4.0, collar 0.5 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.5 mm	1.04.709	43
PF 4.5, collar 0.5 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.5 mm	1.04.701	43
PF 4.5, collar 0.5 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.5 mm	1.04.705	43
PF 5.0, collar 0.5 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.5 mm	1.04.702	43
PF 5.0, collar 0.5 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.5 mm	1.04.706	43
PF 6.0, collar 0.5 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.5 mm	1.04.703	43
PF 6.0, collar 0.5 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.5 mm	1.04.707	43
EASY abutment set, long		
PF 3.5, collar 2.0 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 6.0 mm	1.04.710	43
PF 3.5, collar 2.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	1.04.714	43
PF 4.0, collar 2.0 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 6.0 mm	1.04.718	43
PF 4.0, collar 2.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	1.04.719	43
PF 4.5, collar 2.0 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 6.0 mm	1.04.711	43
PF 4.5, collar 2.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	1.04.715	43
PF 5.0, collar 2.0 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 6.0 mm	1.04.712	43
PF 5.0, collar 2.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	1.04.716	43
PF 6.0, collar 2.0 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 6.0 mm	1.04.713	43
PF 6.0, collar 2.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	1.04.717	43
EASY abutment e.p.		
PF 4.0/4.5, cone 4.0 mm, height 7.0 mm	4.03.728	45
PF 4.0/4.5, cone 6.0 mm, height 9.0 mm	4.03.729	45
PF 4.5/5.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 7.0 mm	4.03.721	45
PF 4.5/5.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 9.0 mm	4.03.725	45
PF 5.0/6.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 7.0 mm	4.03.722	45
PF 5.0/6.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 9.0 mm	4.03.726	45
EASY abutment		
PF 3.5, short 0.5 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.5 mm	4.03.700	43
PF 3.5, short 0.5 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.5 mm	4.03.704	43
PF 3.5, long 2.0 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 6.0 mm	4.03.710	43
PF 3.5, long 2.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	4.03.714	43
PF 3.5, extra long 4.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 10.0 mm	4.03.734	43
PF 4.0, short 0.5 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.5 mm	4.03.708	43
PF 4.0, short 0.5 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.5 mm	4.03.709	43
PF 4.0, long 2.0 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 6.0 mm	4.03.718	43
PF 4.0, long 2.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	4.03.719	43
PF 4.0, extra long 4.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 10.0 mm	4.03.739	43
PF 4.5, short 0.5 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.5 mm	4.03.701	43
PF 4.5, short 0.5 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.5 mm	4.03.705	43
PF 4.5, long 2.0 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 6.0 mm	4.03.711	43
PF 4.5, long 2.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	4.03.715	43
PF 4.5, extra long 4.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 10.0 mm	4.03.735	43
PF 5.0, short 0.5 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.5 mm	4.03.702	43
PF 5.0, short 0.5 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.5 mm	4.03.706	43
PF 5.0, long 2.0 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 6.0 mm	4.03.712	43
PF 5.0, long 2.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	4.03.716	43
PF 5.0, extra long 4.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 10.0 mm	4.03.736	43
PF 6.0, short 0.5 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.5 mm	4.03.703	43
PF 6.0, short 0.5 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.5 mm	4.03.707	43
PF 6.0, long 2.0 mm, cone 4.0 mm, height 6.0 mm	4.03.713	43
PF 6.0, long 2.0 mm, cone 6.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	4.03.717	43
EASY analog		
PF 3.5, cone 4.0 mm, height 14.0 mm	3.03.700	21,44
PF 3.5, cone 6.0 mm, height 16.0 mm	3.03.704	21,44
PF 4.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 14.0 mm	3.03.708	21,44
PF 4.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 16.0 mm	3.03.709	21,44
PF 4.5, cone 4.0 mm, height 14.0 mm	3.03.701	21,44,46
PF 4.5, cone 6.0 mm, height 16.0 mm	3.03.705	21,44,46,48
PF 5.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 14.0 mm	3.03.702	21,44,46
PF 5.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 16.0 mm	3.03.706	21,44,46,48
PF 6.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 14.0 mm	3.03.703	21,44,46
PF 6.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 16.0 mm	3.03.707	21,44,46,48
EASY burn-out cap for bridge		
PF 3.5, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.7 mm	2.03.730	44
PF 3.5, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.7 mm	2.03.734	44
PF 4.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.7 mm	2.03.738	44
PF 4.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.7 mm	2.03.739	44
PF 4.5, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.7 mm	2.03.731	44,46
PF 4.5, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.7 mm	2.03.735	44,46
PF 5.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.7 mm	2.03.732	44,46
PF 5.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.7 mm	2.03.736	44,46
PF 6.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.7 mm	2.03.733	44,46
PF 6.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.7 mm	2.03.737	44,46
EASY burn-out cap, for crown, burn-out plastic		
PF 3.5, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.7 mm	2.03.720	44
PF 3.5, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.7 mm	2.03.724	44
PF 4.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.7 mm	2.03.728	44
PF 4.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.7 mm	2.03.729	44
PF 4.5, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.7 mm	2.03.721	44,46
PF 4.5, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.7 mm	2.03.725	44,46
PF 5.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.7 mm	2.03.722	44,46
PF 5.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.7 mm	2.03.726	44,46
PF 6.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 4.7 mm	2.03.723	44,46
PF 6.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 6.7 mm	2.03.727	44,46
EASY temporary cap		
PF 3.5, cone 4.0 mm, height 5.0 mm	2.03.740	44
PF 3.5, cone 6.0 mm, height 7.0 mm	2.03.744	44
PF 4.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 5.0 mm	2.03.748	44
PF 4.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 7.0 mm	2.03.749	44
PF 4.5, cone 4.0 mm, height 5.0 mm	2.03.741	44,46
PF 4.5, cone 6.0 mm, height 7.0 mm	2.03.745	44,46,48
PF 5.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 5.0 mm	2.03.742	44,46
PF 5.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 7.0 mm	2.03.746	44,46,48
PF 6.0, cone 4.0 mm, height 5.0 mm	2.03.743	44,46
PF 6.0, cone 6.0 mm, height 7.0 mm	2.03.747	44,46,48
ELEMENT implant, incl. healing cap		
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 8.0 mm	4.13.900	6
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 9.5 mm	4.13.940	6
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.13.910	6
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.13.950	6
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 14.0 mm	4.13.920	6
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 17.0 mm	4.13.930	6
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 6.5 mm	4.13.905	6
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 8.0 mm	4.13.904	6
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 9.5 mm	4.13.914	6
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.13.924	6
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.13.934	6
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 14.0 mm	4.13.944	6
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 6.5 mm	4.13.906	6
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 8.0 mm	4.13.901	6
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 9.5 mm	4.13.941	6
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.13.911	6
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.13.951	6
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 14.0 mm	4.13.921	6
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 17.0 mm	4.13.931	6
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 6.5 mm	4.13.907	6
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 8.0 mm	4.13.902	6
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 9.5 mm	4.13.942	6
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.13.912	6
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.13.952	6
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 14.0 mm	4.13.922	6
PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 6.5 mm	4.13.908	6
PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 8.0 mm	4.13.903	6
PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 9.5 mm	4.13.943	6

PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.13.913	6
PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.13.953	6
ELEMENT implant LC INICELL®, incl. healing cap		
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 8.0 mm	4.23.712	4
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 9.5 mm	4.23.713	4
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.23.714	4
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.23.715	4
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 14.0 mm	4.23.716	4
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 6.5 mm	4.23.721	4
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 8.0 mm	4.23.722	4
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 9.5 mm	4.23.723	4
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.23.724	4
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.23.725	4
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 14.0 mm	4.23.726	4
ELEMENT implant MC INICELL®, incl. healing cap		
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 8.0 mm	4.23.512	4
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 9.5 mm	4.23.513	4
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.23.514	4
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.23.515	4
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 14.0 mm	4.23.516	4
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 8.0 mm	4.23.522	4
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 9.5 mm	4.23.523	4
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.23.524	4
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.23.525	4
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 14.0 mm	4.23.526	4
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 8.0 mm	4.23.532	4
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 9.5 mm	4.23.533	4
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.23.534	4
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.23.535	4
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 14.0 mm	4.23.536	4
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 8.0 mm	4.23.542	4
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 9.5 mm	4.23.543	4
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.23.544	4
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.23.545	4
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 14.0 mm	4.23.546	4
PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 8.0 mm	4.23.552	4
PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 9.5 mm	4.23.553	4
PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.23.554	4
PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.23.555	4
ELEMENT implant RC INICELL®, incl. healing cap		
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 8.0 mm	4.23.112	4
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 9.5 mm	4.23.113	4
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.23.114	4
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.23.115	4
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 14.0 mm	4.23.116	4
PF 3.5, endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 17.0 mm	4.23.117	4
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 6.5 mm	4.23.121	4
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 8.0 mm	4.23.122	4
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 9.5 mm	4.23.123	4
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.23.124	4
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.23.125	4
PF 4.0, endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 14.0 mm	4.23.126	4
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 6.5 mm	4.23.131	4
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 8.0 mm	4.23.132	4
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 9.5 mm	4.23.133	4
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.23.134	4
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.23.135	4
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 14.0 mm	4.23.136	4
PF 4.5, endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 17.0 mm	4.23.137	4
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 6.5 mm	4.23.141	4
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 8.0 mm	4.23.142	4
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 9.5 mm	4.23.143	4
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.23.144	4
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.23.145	4
PF 5.0, endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 14.0 mm	4.23.146	4
PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 6.5 mm	4.23.151	4
PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 8.0 mm	4.23.152	4
PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 9.5 mm	4.23.153	4
PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 11.0 mm	4.23.154	4
PF 6.0, endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 12.5 mm	4.23.155	4
ELEMENT profile drill for PF 3.0, single use		
PF 3.0, for length 8.0 mm	3.03.740	10
PF 3.0, for length 9.5 mm	3.03.741	10
PF 3.0, for length 11.0 mm	3.03.742	10
PF 3.0, for length 12.5 mm	3.03.743	10
ELEMENT implants RC INICELL PF 3.0, incl. healing cap		
PF 3.0, for length 8.0 mm	4.23.102	10
PF 3.0, for length 9.5 mm	4.23.103	10
PF 3.0, for length 11.0 mm	4.23.104	10
PF 3.0, for length 12.5 mm	4.23.105	10
ELEMENT profile drill, single use (4 pieces)		
3.5/3.5 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm	3.03.651 Q4	9
4.0/4.0 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm	3.03.657 Q4	9
4.2/4.5 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm	3.03.653 Q4	9
5.0/5.0 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm	3.03.655 Q4	9
6.0/6.0 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm	3.03.659 Q4	9
Explantation drill		
short, for ELEMENT and CONTACT PF 3.5, external ∅ 4.3 mm, internal ∅ 3.8 mm, length 31.0 mm	3.03.303	58
short, for ELEMENT and CONTACT PF 4.0 and 4.5, external ∅ 5.0 mm, internal ∅ 4.5 mm, length 31.0 mm	3.03.304	58
short, for ELEMENT PF 5.0, CONTACT PF 5.0 and 6.0, external ∅ 6.3 mm, internal∅ 5.3 mm, length 31.0 mm	3.03.305	58
short, for ELEMENT PF 6.0 external ∅ 7.3 mm, internal ∅ 6.3 mm, length 31.0 mm	3.03.306	58
long, for ELEMENT and CONTACT PF 3.5, External ∅ 4.3 mm, internal ∅ 3.8 mm, length 37.0 mm	3.03.300	58
long, for ELEMENT and CONTACT PF 4.0 and 4.5, external ∅ 5.0 mm, internal ∅ 4.5 mm, length 37.0 mm	3.03.301	58
long, for ELEMENT PF 5.0, CONTACT PF 5.0 and 6.0, external ∅ 6.3 mm, internal ∅ 5.3 mm, length 37.0 mm	3.03.302	58

F

Fabrication screw, for customizable gingiva former and VARIOtemp (4-lobe)		
PF 3.5, length 22.5 mm (4 pieces)	3.03.590 Q4	15
PF 4.0–6.0, length 23.4 mm (4 pieces)	3.03.591 Q4	15
Fabrication screw for VARIOmulti temporary cap (4-lobe), length 19.3 mm (4 pieces)	3.03.598 Q4	38

G

Gauge for VARIO and VARIOmulti reamers for screw channel, for laboratory use	3.03.430	40,42
Gingiva former (4-lobe)		
PF 3.5, height 2.0 mm	4.03.520	15
PF 3.5, height 3.2 mm	4.03.530	15
PF 3.5, height 4.5 mm	4.03.540	15
PF 3.5, height 5.7 mm	4.03.560	15
PF 3.5, height 7.0 mm	4.03.550	15
PF 4.0, height 2.0 mm	4.03.524	15
PF 4.0, height 3.2 mm	4.03.534	15
PF 4.0, height 4.5 mm	4.03.544	15
PF 4.0, height 5.7 mm	4.03.564	15
PF 4.0, height 7.0 mm	4.03.554	15
PF 4.5, height 2.0 mm	4.03.521	15
PF 4.5, height 3.2 mm	4.03.531	15
PF 4.5, height 4.5 mm	4.03.541	15
PF 4.5, height 5.7 mm	4.03.561	15
PF 4.5, height 7.0 mm	4.03.551	15
PF 5.0, height 2.0 mm	4.03.522	15
PF 5.0, height 3.2 mm	4.03.532	15
PF 5.0, height 4.5 mm	4.03.542	15
PF 5.0, height 5.7 mm	4.03.562	15
PF 5.0, height 7.0 mm	4.03.552	15
PF 6.0, height 2.0 mm	4.03.523	15
PF 6.0, height 3.2 mm	4.03.533	15
PF 6.0, height 4.5 mm	4.03.543	15
PF 6.0, height 5.7 mm	4.03.563	15
PF 6.0, height 7.0 mm	4.03.553	15
Gingiva former narrow (4-lobe)		
PF 3.5, height 2.0 mm	4.04.310	15
PF 4.0, height 2.0 mm	4.04.311	15
PF 4.5, height 2.0 mm	4.04.312	15
PF 5.0, height 2.0 mm	4.04.313	15
PF 6.0, height 2.0 mm	4.04.314	15
PF 3.5, height 3.2 mm	4.04.320	15
PF 4.0, height 3.2 mm	4.04.321	15
PF 4.5, height 3.2 mm	4.04.322	15
PF 5.0, height 3.2 mm	4.04.323	15
PF 6.0, height 3.2 mm	4.04.324	15
PF 3.5, height 4.5 mm	4.04.330	15
PF 4.0, height 4.5 mm	4.04.331	15
PF 4.5, height 4.5 mm	4.04.332	15
PF 5.0, height 4.5 mm	4.04.333	15
PF 6.0, height 4.5 mm	4.04.334	15
PF 3.5, height 5.7 mm	4.04.340	15
PF 4.0, height 5.7 mm	4.04.341	15
PF 4.5, height 5.7 mm	4.04.342	15

PF 5.0, height 5.7 mm	4.04.343	15
PF 6.0, height 5.7 mm	4.04.344	15
PF 3.5, height 7.0 mm	4.04.350	15
PF 4.0, height 7.0 mm	4.04.351	15
PF 4.5, height 7.0 mm	4.04.352	15
PF 5.0, height 7.0 mm	4.04.353	15
PF 6.0, height 7.0 mm	4.04.354	15
Gingiva former for PF 3.0, (4-lobe)		
PF 3.0, height 3.2 mm	4.03.538	10
PF 3.0, height 4.5 mm	4.03.548	10
PF 3.0, height 7.0 mm	4.03.558	10
Gingiva former, customizable		
PF 3.5, height 7.5 mm	4.03.570	15
PF 4.0, height 7.5 mm	4.03.571	15
PF 4.5, height 7.5 mm	4.03.572	15
PF 5.0, height 7.5 mm	4.03.573	15
PF 6.0, height 7.5 mm	4.03.574	15
Gingiva former+ (4-lobe)		
PF 3.5, height 2.0 mm	4.03.525	15
PF 3.5, height 3.2 mm	4.03.535	15
Gold cap for bar, height 4.7 mm	2.03.335	50
Guiding sleeve for VECTOdrill™ pilot drill (4 pieces)		
Internal ∅ 2.0 mm, length 6.0 mm	3.03.141 Q4	7,56
Guiding sleeve, length 5.0 mm, ∅ 4.8 mm	3.04.080 Q4	56
Guiding cylinder for ELEMENT and CONTACT implants		
PF 3.5, external ∅ 3.7 mm, length 3.0 mm	3.03.308	58
PF 4.0, external ∅ 4.4 mm, length 3.0 mm	3.03.307	58
PF 6.0, external ∅ 6.2 mm, length 3.0 mm	3.03.313	58
PF 4.5, external ∅ 4.4 mm, length 3.0 mm	3.03.309	58
ELEMENT PF 5.0, 5.0 and 6.0, external ∅ 5.2 mm, length 3.0 mm	3.03.310	58

H

Handle for dental laboratory, length 120.0 mm	3.03.250	20,55
Healing cap SE (4-lobe)		
PF 3.5, height 1.0 mm	4.03.515	15
PF 4.0, height 1.0 mm	4.03.519	15
PF 4.5, height 1.0 mm	4.03.516	15
PF 5.0, height 1.0 mm	4.03.517	15
PF 6.0, height 1.0 mm	4.03.518	15

I

Implant analog PF 3.0, length 14.0 mm	3.03.098	12
Implant analogs for CAD/CAM PF 3.0, length 11.0 mm	3.03.084	12
Implant analog		
PF 3.5, length 14.0 mm	3.03.090	20
PF 3.5, length 22.0 mm	3.03.060	20
PF 4.0, length 14.0 mm	3.03.095	20
PF 4.0, length 22.0 mm	3.03.061	20
PF 4.5, length 14.0 mm	3.03.091	20
PF 4.5, length 22.0 mm	3.03.065	20
PF 5.0, length 14.0 mm	3.03.092	20
PF 5.0, length 22.0 mm	3.03.062	20
PF 6.0, length 15.0 mm	3.03.093	20
PF 6.0, length 22.0 mm	3.03.063	20
Implant-analog for CAD/CAM		
PF 3.5, length 11.4 mm	3.03.085	20
PF 4.0, length 11.4 mm	3.03.086	20
PF 4.5, length 11.4 mm	3.03.087	20
PF 5.0, length 11.4 mm	3.03.088	20
PF 6.0, length 11.4 mm	3.03.089	20
Impression coping for closed tray technique, single use, repositionable, screw-retained, short		
PF 3.5, external ∅ 3.9 mm, height 8.0 mm	3.03.074	16
PF 4.0, external ∅ 5.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	3.03.079	16
PF 4.5, external ∅ 5.5 mm, height 8.0 mm	3.03.075	16
PF 5.0, external ∅ 6.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	3.03.076	16
PF 6.0, external ∅ 7.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	3.03.077	16
Impression coping for closed tray technique, single use, repositionable, screw-retained, long		
PF 3.5, external ∅ 3.9 mm, height 12.0 mm	3.03.014	16
PF 4.0, external ∅ 5.0 mm, height 12.0 mm	3.03.019	16
PF 4.5, external ∅ 5.5 mm, height 12.0 mm	3.03.015	16
PF 5.0, external ∅ 6.0 mm, height 12.0 mm	3.03.016	16
PF 6.0, external ∅ 7.0 mm, height 12.0 mm	3.03.017	16
Impression coping for closed tray technique, reusable, repositionable, screw-retained, short		
PF 3.5, external ∅ 3.9 mm, height 8.0 mm	3.04.030	16
PF 4.0, external ∅ 5.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	3.04.031	16
PF 4.5, external ∅ 5.5 mm, height 8.0 mm	3.04.032	16
PF 5.0, external ∅ 6.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	3.04.033	16
PF 6.0, external ∅ 7.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	3.04.034	16
Impression coping for closed tray technique, reusable, repositonable, screw-retained, long		
PF 3.5, external ∅ 3.9 mm, height 12.0 mm	3.04.046	16
PF 4.0, external ∅ 5.0 mm, height 12.0 mm	3.04.047	16
PF 4.5, external ∅ 5.5 mm, height 12.0 mm	3.04.048	16
PF 5.0, external ∅ 6.0 mm, height 12.0 mm	3.04.049	16
PF 6.0, external ∅ 7.0 mm, height 12.0 mm	3.04.050	16
Impression coping for open tray technique, single use, retentive, screw-retained, conical		
PF 4.0, external ∅ 5.0 mm, height 10.0 mm	3.03.078	17
PF 4.5, external ∅ 5.5 mm, height 10.0 mm	3.03.071	17
PF 5.0, external ∅ 6.0 mm, height 10.0 mm	3.03.072	17
PF 6.0, external ∅ 7.0 mm, height 10.0 mm	3.03.073	17
Impression coping for open tray technique, single use, retentive, screw-retained, cylindrical		
PF 3.5, external ∅ 3.8 mm, height 10.0 mm	3.03.010	17
PF 4.0, external ∅ 4.3 mm, height 10.0 mm	3.03.018	17
PF 4.5, external ∅ 4.8 mm, height 10.0 mm	3.03.011	17
PF 5.0, external ∅ 5.3 mm, height 10.0 mm	3.03.012	17
PF 6.0, external ∅ 6.3 mm, height 10.0 mm	3.03.013	17
Impression coping for open tray technique, reusable, retentive, screw-retained, conical		
PF 4.0, external ∅ 5.0 mm, height 16.0 mm	3.04.037	17
PF 4.5, external ∅ 5.5 mm, height 16.0 mm	3.04.038	17
PF 5.0, external ∅ 6.0 mm, height 16.0 mm	3.04.039	17
PF 6.0, external ∅ 7.0 mm, height 16.0 mm	3.04.040	17
Impression coping for PF 3.0, for open tray technique, reusable, retentive, screw-retained PF 3.0, external 3.3 mm, height 16.0 mm	3.04.028	11
Impression coping for open tray technique, reusable, retentive, screw-retained, cylindrical		
PF 3.5, external ∅ 3.8 mm, height 16.0 mm	3.04.020	17
PF 4.0, external ∅ 4.3 mm, height 16.0 mm	3.04.021	17
PF 4.5, external ∅ 4.8 mm, height 16.0 mm	3.04.022	17
PF 5.0, external ∅ 5.3 mm, height 16.0 mm	3.04.023	17
PF 6.0, external ∅ 6.3 mm, height 16.0 mm	3.04.024	17
Impression coping for bar, ∅ 6.0 mm, height 5.0 mm	3.03.101	19,50
Initial drill, guided, length 28.5 mm	3.04.110	56
Instrument holder set, for surgical cassette		
consisting of1 holder, size M	8.03.091	57
consisting of 2 holders, size S	8.03.090 Q2	57
Insertion device for implant analog for CAD/CAM		
PF 3.5, length 35.0 mm	3.03.158	12,20,55
PF 4.0–6.0, length 35.0 mm	3.03.159	20,55
Insertion device for VARIOmulti analog for CAD/CAM	3.03.157	21,38,55

L

Laboratory cylindrical pin (5 pieces)		
PF 3.5, length 70.0 mm	2.03.450 Q5	11,33,36
PF 4.0–6.0, length 70.0 mm	2.03.451 Q5	33,36
Laboratory screw		
PF 3.5, length 25.0 mm	3.03.515	33
PF 3.5, length 25.0 mm (5 pieces)	3.03.515 Q5	33
PF 4.0–6.0, length 25.0 mm	3.03.516	33
PF 4.0–6.0, length 25.0 mm (5 pieces)	3.03.516 Q5	33
LOCATOR® impression coping (4 pieces)	8505	19,52
LOCATOR® block-out spacer (20 pieces)	8514	52
LOCATOR® abutment		
PF 3.5, collar height 0.73 mm	8875	51
PF 3.5, collar height 2.0 mm	8876	51
PF 3.5, collar height 3.0 mm	8877	51
PF 3.5, collar height 4.0 mm	8878	51
PF 3.5, collar height 5.0 mm, only available in the US	8879	51
PF 3.5, collar height 6.0 mm, only available in the US	8880	51
PF 4.0, collar height 1.0 mm	8461	51
PF 4.0, collar height 2.0 mm	8462	51
PF 4.0, collar height 3.0 mm	8463	51
PF 4.0, collar height 4.0 mm	8464	51
PF 4.0, collar height 5.0 mm	8465	51
PF 4.0, collar height 6.0 mm	8466	51
PF 4.5, collar height 1.0 mm	8786	51
PF 4.5, collar height 2.0 mm	8787	51
PF 4.5, collar height 3.0 mm	8788	51
PF 4.5, collar height 4.0 mm	8789	51
PF 4.5, collar height 5.0 mm	8790	51
PF 4.5, collar height 6.0 mm	8791	51
PF 5.0, collar height 1.0 mm	8792	51
PF 5.0, collar height 2.0 mm	8793	51

PF 5.0, collar height 3.0 mm	8794	51
PF 5.0, collar height 4.0 mm	8795	51
PF 5.0, collar height 5.0 mm	8796	51
PF 5.0 , collar height 6.0 mm	8797	51
PF 6.0, collar height 1.0 mm	8881	51
PF 6.0, collar height 2.0 mm	8882	51
PF 6.0, collar height 3.0 mm	8883	51
PF 6.0, collar height 4.0 mm	8884	51
LOCATOR® abutment and collar for VARIOmulti (2 pieces)		
collar height 3.0 mm	8909-2	51
LOCATOR® analog		
∅ 4.0 mm (preferably used with PF 3.5, 4.0 and 4.5) (4 pieces)	8530	21,52
∅ 5.0 mm (preferably used with PF 5.0 and 6.0) (4 pieces)	8516	21,52
LOCATOR® insert for hand piece and for short MONO insert device		
length 23.0 mm	8913	52
length 29.0 mm	8914	52
LOCATOR® male replacement (4 pieces)		
blue, «extra-light retention»	8529	51
pink, «light retention»	8527	51
clear	8524	51
LOCATOR® male replacement, for extended range (4 pieces)		
green	8547	51
orange, «light retention»	8915	51
red «extra-light retention»	8548	51
LOCATOR® core tool	8393	52
LOCATOR® laboratory set (pack contains 2 sets)	8519-2	51
LOCATOR® laboratory set, for extended range (pack contains 2 sets)	8540-2	51
LOCATOR® parallel posts (4 pieces)	8517	52
LOCATOR® male processing, black (20 pieces)	8515-20	52
LOCATOR® angle measurement guide, height 15.0 mm, width 50.0 mm	9530	52

M

Milling abutment		
PF 3.5, height 11.0 mm	4.03.420	49
PF 4.0, height 12.0 mm	4.03.428	49
PF 4.5, height 12.0 mm	4.03.421	49
PF 5.0, height 12.0 mm	4.03.422	49
PF 6.0, height 12.0 mm	4.03.423	49
Milling abutment for CAD/CAM Type II, incl. abutment screw		
PF 3.5, length 15.0 mm, ∅ 8.0 mm	1.04.401	35
PF 4.0, length 15.0 mm, ∅ 11.5 mm	1.04.403	35
PF 4.5, length 15.0 mm, ∅ 11.5 mm	1.04.405	35
PF 5.0, length 15.0 mm, ∅ 11.5 mm	1.04.407	35
PF 6.0, length 15.0 mm, ∅ 11.5 mm	1.04.409	35
Milling abutment		
PF 3.5, height 11.0 mm	4.03.420	49
PF 4.0, height 12.0 mm	4.03.428	49
PF 4.5, height 12.0 mm	4.03.421	49
PF 5.0, height 12.0 mm	4.03.422	49
PF 6.0, height 12.0 mm	4.03.423	49
Milling abutment for CAD/CAM Type II, incl. abutment screw		
PF 3.5, length 15.0 mm, ∅ 8.0 mm	1.04.401	35
PF 4.0, length 15.0 mm, ∅ 11.5 mm	1.04.403	35
PF 4.5, length 15.0 mm, ∅ 11.5 mm	1.04.405	35
PF 5.0, length 15.0 mm, ∅ 11.5 mm	1.04.407	35
PF 6.0, length 15.0 mm, ∅ 11.5 mm	1.04.409	35
MONO torque ratchet, length 110.0 mm	3.03.160	54
MONO insertion device		
short, length 15.4 mm	3.03.162	40,42,55
long, length 25.8 mm	3.03.163	40,42,55
MONO insertion device for retentive anchor		
length 26.0 mm, ∅ 8.5 mm	3.03.169	49
MONO guide key, length 94.7 mm	3.03.203	54
MONO screwdriver (4-lobe)		
extra short, length 14.5 mm, shaft length 5.1 mm	3.03.165	55
short, length 22.2 mm, shaft length 10.3 mm	3.03.166	55
long, length 28.2 mm, shaft length 16.3 mm	3.03.167	55
MONO circlip (2 pieces)	2.03.170 Q2	54
Mucosa punch, reusable		
PF 3.5, length 27.0 mm	3.03.315	9
PF 4.0, length 27.0 mm	3.03.316	9
PF 4.5, length 27.0 mm	3.03.320	9
PF 5.0, length 27.0 mm	3.03.317	9
PF 6.0, length 27.0 mm	3.03.318	9

O

Occlusal screw for bar (4-lobe), length 4.3 mm	4.03.506	50
Occlusal screw (4-lobe), length 3.5 mm	4.03.507	37, 41

P

Permanent filter, 1200 sterilization cycles length 95.0 mm, width 215.0 mm	ER802.020	57
Positioning handle, length 17.0 mm, ∅ 6.0 mm	3.03.522	16,17
Positioning handle for angled VARIO and VARIOmulti abutments, length 25.0 mm, ∅ 4.0 mm	3.03.521	40,42
Prosthetic cassette,incl. screw organizer length 190.0 mm, width 140.0 mm, height 58.0 mm	1.03.022	57
Profile drill CONTACT AND ELEMENT, guided		
Profile drill CONTACT MC, ∅ 3.5 mm, length 34.0 mm	3.04.171	56
Profile drill CONTACT MC, ∅ 4.0 mm, length 34.0 mm	3.04.172	56
Profile drill CONTACT MC, ∅ 4.5 mm, length 34.0 mm	3.04.173	56
Profile drill CONTACT RC, ∅ 3.5 mm, length 32.5 mm	3.04.161	56
Profile drill CONTACT RC ∅ 4.0 mm, length 32.5 mm	3.04.162	56
Profile drill CONTACT RC ∅ 4.5 mm, length 32.5 mm	3.04.163	56
Profile drill ELEMENT MC, ∅ 3.5 mm, length 31.5 mm	3.04.151	56
Profile drill ELEMENT MC, ∅ 4.0 mm, length 34.5 mm	3.04.152	56
Profile drill ELEMENT MC, ∅ 4.5 mm, length 37.5 mm	3.04.153	56

R

Retentive anchor		
PF 4.0, short, height 1.8 mm	4.03.048	49
PF 4.0, long, height 3.0 mm	4.03.049	49
PF 4.5, short, height 1.8 mm	4.03.040	49
PF 4.5, long, height 3.0 mm	4.03.041	49
PF 5.0, short, height 1.8 mm	4.03.042	49
PF 5.0, long, height 3.0 mm	4.03.043	49
Retentive anchor analog, length 13.0 mm	3.03.033	21,49

S

Scan abutment PF 3.0	3.03.774	12
Scan abutment		
PF 3.5	3.03.775	18
PF 4.0	3.03.776	18
PF 4.5	3.03.777	18
PF 5.0	3.03.778	18
PF 6.0	3.03.779	18
Screw for impression copings, reusable (4-lobe)		
PF 3.5, extra short, length12.5 mm	3.03.572	11,16,17,18
PF 3.5, short, length 16.5 mm	3.03.573	16,17
PF 3.5, long, length 21.5 mm	3.03.574	11,17
PF 3.5, extra long, length 27.5 mm	3.03.580	11,17
PF 4.0–6.0, extra short, length 13.2 mm	3.03.575	16,17,18
PF 4.0–6.0, short, length 17.2 mm	3.03.576	16,17
PF 4.0–6.0, long, length 22.2 mm	3.03.577	17
PF 4.0–6.0, extra long, length 28.2 mm	3.03.581	17
Screw organizer for prosthetic cassette length 56.0 mm, width 47.0 mm, height 28.0 mm	8.03.019	57
Screwdriver for hand piece (4-lobe)		
extra short, length 17.0 mm, shaft length 3.5 mm	3.03.500	54
extra long, length 38.0 mm, shaft length 24.5 mm	3.03.503	54
short, length 22.0 mm, shaft length 8.0 mm	3.03.501	54
long, length 28.0 mm, shaft length 14.5 mm	3.03.502	54
Seating instrument for guiding sleeve ∅ 4.8 mm	3.04.100	56
Silicone holder set, for surgical and prosthetic cassettes	1.03.056	57
Solder pin for bar, length 13.5 mm	3.03.151	50
Single-use-paper-filter (100 per pack) length 118.0 mm, width 235.0 mm	ER802.000N	57
Surgical cassette for guided surgery, for mechanical cleaning	1.04.020	57
Surgical cassette, for mechanical cleaning length 274.8 mm, width 176.0 mm, height 63.6 mm	1.03.030	57

T

Thread tap, reusable		
endosseous ∅ 3.5 mm, length 34.0 mm	3.03.680	9
endosseous ∅ 4.0 mm, length 34.0 mm	3.03.682	9
endosseous ∅ 4.2 mm, length 34.0 mm	3.03.684	9
endosseous ∅ 5.0 mm, length 34.0 mm	3.03.686	9
endosseous ∅ 6.0 mm, length 34.0 mm	3.03.688	9
Titanium Base bridge for CAD/CAM, incl. abutment screw		
PF 3.5, height 5.2 mm	1.04.760	33
PF 4.0, height 5.2 mm	1.04.761	33
PF 4.5, height 5.2 mm	1.04.762	33
PF 5.0, height 5.2 mm	1.04.763	33
PF 6.0, height 5.2 mm	1.04.764	33
Titanium base with hexagon for CAD/CAM, incl. abutment screw		
PF 3.5, height 5.2 mm	1.04.750	33
PF 4.0, height 5.2 mm	1.04.751	33
PF 4.5, height 5.2 mm	1.04.752	33

PF 5.0 , height 5.2 mm	1.04.753	33
PF 6.0, height 5.2 mm	1.04.754	33
Titanium cap for bar, height 4.7 mm	4.03.070	50

U

Ultrasonic cleaning-cassette		
length 160.0 mm, width 72.0 mm, height 28.0 mm	8.03.059	57

V

VARIO abutment 17° set		
Type A, PF 3.5, height 5.6 mm, shoulder height 0.5 mm	1.03.160	41
Type A, PF 4.0, height 5.6 mm, shoulder height 0.5 mm	1.03.161	41
Type A, PF 4.5, height 5.6 mm, shoulder height 0.5 mm	1.03.162	41
Type A, PF 5.0, height 5.6 mm, shoulder height 0.5 mm	1.03.163	41
Type B, PF 3.5, height 5.6 mm, shoulder height 0.5 mm	1.03.180	41
Type B, PF 4.0, height 5.6 mm, shoulder height 0.5 mm	1.03.181	41
Type B, PF 4.5, height 5.6 mm, shoulder height 0.5 mm	1.03.182	41
Type B, PF 5.0, height 5.6 mm, shoulder height 0.5 mm	1.03.183	41
VARIOeco burn-out plastic cap, for titanium base		
PF 3.5, height 12.0 mm	2.03.790	33
PF 4.0, height 12.0 mm	2.03.791	33
PF 4.5, height 12.0 mm	2.03.792	33
PF 5.0, height 12.0 mm	2.03.793	33
PF 6.0, height 12.0 mm	2.03.794	33
VARIO reamer for screw channel		
PF 3.5, length 44.0 mm	3.03.435	42
PF 4.0–6.0, length 44.0 mm	3.03.436	42
VARIO guide pin for VARIO reamer		
PF 4.0, length 12.5 mm	3.03.425	42
PF 4.5–6.0, length 12.5 mm	3.03.423	42
VARIO guide pin for VARIO/ VARIOmulti reamer		
PF 3.5, length 15.0 mm	3.03.424	40,42
VARIOflex abutment set for bridge		
PF 3.5, height 12.0 mm	1.04.835	36
PF 4.0, height 12.0 mm	1.04.836	36
PF 4.5, height 12.0 mm	1.04.837	36
PF 5.0, height 12.0 mm	1.04.838	36
PF 6.0, height 12.0 mm	1.04.839	36
VARIOflex abutment set for crown		
PF 3.5, height 12.0 mm	1.04.830	36
PF 4.0, height 12.0 mm	1.04.831	36
PF 4.5, height 12.0 mm	1.04.832	36
PF 5.0, height 12.0 mm	1.04.833	36
PF 6.0, height 12.0 mm	1.04.834	36
VARIOflex burn-out plastic cap		
PF 3.5, height 11.5 mm	2.03.840	36
PF 4.0, height 11.5 mm	2.03.841	36
PF 4.5, height 11.5 mm	2.03.842	36
PF 5.0, height 11.5 mm	2.03.843	36
PF 6.0, height 11.5 mm	2.03.844	36
VARIO gold abutment for bridge		
PF 3.5, height 12.7 mm, cone 3.5 mm	2.03.400	41
PF 4.0, height 12.7 mm, cone 3.5 mm	2.03.404	41
PF 4.5, height 12.7 mm, cone 3.5 mm	2.03.401	41
PF 5.0, height 12.7 mm, cone 3.5 mm	2.03.402	41
PF 6.0, height 12.7 mm, cone 3.5 mm	2.03.403	41
VARIO gold abutment for crown		
PF 3.5, height 12.7 mm, cone 3.5 mm	2.03.410	41
PF 4.0, height 12.7 mm, cone 3.5 mm	2.03.414	41
PF 4.5, height 12.7 mm, cone 3.5 mm	2.03.411	41
PF 5.0, height 12.7 mm, cone 3.5 mm	2.03.412	41
PF 6.0, height 12.7 mm, cone 3.5 mm	2.03.413	41
VARIOmulti impression coping, ∅ 5.3 mm, height 18.0 mm	3.04.805	19,38
VARIOmulti abutment angled, 17°		
PF 3.5, height 4.3 mm, shoulder height 2.7 mm	4.03.680	37
PF 4.0, height 4.3 mm, shoulder height 2.7 mm	4.03.681	37
PF 4.5, height 4.3 mm, shoulder height 2.7 mm	4.03.682	37
PF 5.0, height 4.3 mm, shoulder height 2.7 mm	4.03.683	37
PF 6.0, height 4.3 mm, shoulder height 2.7 mm	4.03.684	37
VARIOmulti abutment angled, 30°		
PF 3.5, height 4.4 mm, shoulder height 3.3 mm	4.03.685	37
PF 4.0, height 4.4 mm, shoulder height 3.3 mm	4.03.686	37
PF 4.5, height 4.4 mm, shoulder height 3.3 mm	4.03.687	37
PF 5.0, height 4.4 mm, shoulder height 3.3 mm	4.03.688	37
PF 6.0, height 4.4 mm, shoulder height 3.3 mm	4.03.689	37
VARIOmulti abutment, with handle,		
PF 3.5, height 3.0 mm, shoulder height 0.8 mm	4.03.600	37
PF 3.5, height 4.2 mm, shoulder height 2.0 mm	4.03.605	37
PF 3.5, height 5.2 mm, shoulder height 3.0 mm	4.03.610	37
PF 4.0, height 3.0 mm, shoulder height 0.8 mm	4.03.601	37
PF 4.0, height 4.2 mm, shoulder height 2.0 mm	4.03.606	37
PF 4.0, height 5.2 mm, shoulder height 3.0 mm	4.03.611	37
PF 4.5, height 3.0 mm, shoulder height 0.8 mm	4.03.602	37
PF 4.5, height 4.2 mm, shoulder height 2.0 mm	4.03.607	37
PF 4.5, height 5.2 mm, shoulder height 3.0 mm	4.03.612	37
PF 5.0, height 3.0 mm, shoulder height 0.8 mm	4.03.603	37
PF 5.0, height 4.2 mm, shoulder height 2.0 mm	4.03.608	37
PF 5.0, height 5.2 mm, shoulder height 3.0 mm	4.03.613	37
PF 6.0, height 3.7 mm, shoulder height 1.5 mm	4.03.604	37
VARIOmulti analog, ∅ 4.8 mm, height 21.2 mm	3.03.800	21,38
VARIOmulti analog for CAD/CAM, titanium	3.03.083	21,38
VARIOmulti reamer for screw channel, length 40.0 mm	3.03.437	40
VARIOmulti gold cap, incl. burn-out plastic cylinder, ∅ 4.8 mm, height 4.2/13.5 mm	2.03.600	39
VARIOmulti burn-out cap (2 pieces) ∅ 4.8 mm, height 13.5 mm	2.03.601 Q2	39
VARIOmulti temporary cap, incl. fabrication screw ∅ 5.2 mm, height 15.0 mm	3.03.804	38
VARIOmulti scan abutment, titanium, surface treated ∅ 4.5 mm, height 8.0 mm	3.03.780	18,39
VARIOmulti scan abutment, short, titanium, surface treated ∅ 5.0 mm, height 5.0 mm	3.03.781	18,39
VARIOmulti protective cap ∅ 5.3 mm, height 4.5 mm	4.03.801	38
VARIOmulti titanium base for CAD/CAM, incl. occlusal screw, titan/titanium alloy ∅ 4.8 mm, height 4.5 mm	1.04.850	39
VARIOmulti titanium base for CAD/CAM, customizable, incl. occlusal screw, titanium/titanium alloy ∅ 4.8 mm, height 9.0 mm	1.04.851	39
VARIO 17° gold screw seat (fits all platform sizes) ∅ 2.9 mm, height 2.0/11.3 mm	2.03.610	41
VARIOtemp abutment set for bridges		
PF 3.5, height 12.0 mm	1.04.085	32
PF 4.0, height 12.0 mm	1.04.086	32
PF 4.5, height 12.0 mm	1.04.087	32
PF 5.0, height 12.0 mm	1.04.088	32
PF 6.0, height 12.0 mm	1.04.089	32
VARIOtemp abutment set for crowns		
PF 3.5, height 12.0 mm	1.04.080	32
PF 4.0, height 12.0 mm	1.04.081	32
PF 4.5, height 12.0 mm	1.04.082	32
PF 5.0, height 12.0 mm	1.04.083	32
PF 6.0, height 12.0 mm	1.04.084	32
VARIO/VARIOmulti reamer for base PF 3.5–4.0, length 16.0 mm	3.03.420	40,42
VARIO/VARIOmulti reamer for base PF 4.5–6.0, length 16.0 mm	3.03.421	42
VARIOunite abutment PF 3.0 for crown	1.04.138	11
VARIOunite burn-out plastic cap PF 3.0,	2.03.848	11
VECTOdrill™ twist drill, single use (4 pieces)		
Pilot drill ∅ 2.0 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm, for implants of length 6.5–14.0 mm	3.03.624 Q4	8
Pilot drill ∅ 2.0 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	3.03.610 Q4	8
Pilot drill ∅ 2.0 mm, long, length 40.0 mm	3.03.611 Q4	8,10
Drill ∅ 2.8 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm, for implants of length 6.5–14.0 mm	3.03.625 Q4	8
Drill ∅ 2.8 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	3.03.612 Q4	8,10
Drill ∅ 2.8 mm, long, length 40.0 mm	3.03.613 Q4	8
Drill ∅ 3.5 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm, for implants of length 6.5–14.0 mm	3.03.626 Q4	8
Drill ∅ 3.5 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	3.03.614 Q4	8
Drill ∅ 3.5 mm, long, length 40.0 mm	3.03.615 Q4	8
Drill ∅ 4.3 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm, for implants of length 6.5–14.0 mm	3.03.627 Q4	8
Drill ∅ 4.3 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	3.03.616 Q4	8
Drill ∅ 4.3 mm, long, length 40.0 mm	3.03.617 Q4	8
Drill ∅ 5.3 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm, for implants of length 6.5–14.0 mm	3.03.628 Q4	8
Drill ∅ 5.3 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	3.03.618 Q4	8
VECTOdrill™ twist drill, reusable		
Pilot drill ∅ 2.0 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm, for implants of length 6.5–14.0 mm	3.03.710	8
Pilot drill ∅ 2.0 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	3.03.720	8
Pilot drill ∅ 2.0 mm, long, length 40.0 mm	3.03.730	8,10
Drill ∅ 2.8 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm, for implants of length 6.5–14.0 mm	3.03.712	8
Drill ∅ 2.8 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	3.03.722	8
Drill∅ 2.8 mm, long, length 40.0 mm	3.03.732	8

Drill ∅ 3.5 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm, for implants of length 6.5–14.0 mm	3.03.714	8
Drill ∅ 3.5 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	3.03.724	8
Drill ∅ 3.5 mm, long, length 40.0 mm	3.03.734	8
Drill ∅ 4.3 mm, extra short, length 29.0 mm, for implants of length 6.5–14.0 mm	3.03.716	8
Drill ∅ 4.3 mm, short, length 34.0 mm	3.03.726	8
Drill ∅ 4.3 mm, long, length 40.0 mm	3.03.736	8

X

X-ray reference sphere, ∅ 5.0 mm	3.03.140	7
X-ray template, for planning with two-dimensional x-ray devices		
for the CONTACT implant line	Fo_20d185	7
for the ELEMENT implant line	Fo_20d184	7,10
X-ray reference sphere, ∅ 5.0 mm	3.03.140	7
X-ray template, for planning with two-dimensional x-ray devices		
for the CONTACT implant line	Fo_20d185	7
for the ELEMENT implant line	Fo_20d184	7,10
X-ray reference sphere, ∅ 5.0 mm	3.03.140	7
X-ray template, for planning with two-dimensional x-ray devices		
for the CONTACT implant line	Fo_20d185	7
for the ELEMENT implant line	Fo_20d184	7,10

Torque values

www.ifu-tm.com/THM61122

Abutment/screw	Torque values in Ncm				
	10	15	20	25	30
Healing cap Gingiva former Gingiva former narrow	PF 3.0				
	PF 3.5				
	PF 4.0				
	PF 4.5				
	PF 5.0				
	PF 6.0				
Abutment screw		PF 3.0			
		PF 3.5			
				PF 4.0	
				PF 4.5	
				PF 5.0	
				PF 6.0	
Dynamic abutment screw		PF 3.5			
				PF 4.0	
				PF 4.5	
				PF 5.0	
Abutment screw in combi- nation with ART Abutment		PF 3.5			
			PF 4.0		
			PF 4.5		
			PF 5.0		
VARIOmulti abutment		PF 3.5			
				PF 4.0	
				PF 4.5	
				PF 5.0	
				PF 6.0	
VARIOmulti protective cap	PF 3.5				
	PF 4.0				
	PF 4.5				
	PF 5.0				
	PF 6.0				
Occlusal screw (VARIOmulti, VARIO 17°, bar) Occlusal closure screw, for CAD/CAM bar		PF 3.5			
		PF 4.0			
		PF 4.5			
		PF 5.0			
		PF 6.0			
Retentive anchor				PF 4.0	
				PF 4.5	
				PF 5.0	
ZEST® LOCATOR® abutment			PF 3.5		
					PF 4.0
					PF 4.5
					PF 5.0
					PF 6.0
ZEST® LOCATOR® abutment and collar for VARIOmulti			PF 4.0		
			PF 4.5		
			PF 5.0		
			PF 6.0		

New abutment screws must be used for permanent insertion of the restoration in the mouth.

General notes

THOMMEN IMPLANT SYSTEM

	Manufacturer: Thommen Medical AG Neckarsulmstrasse 28 2540 Grenchen, Switzerland www.thommenmedical.com
LOT	Batch code
	Use by date
	Date of manufacture
STERILE R	Sterilized using irradiation
	Simple sterile barrier system
	Simple sterile barrier system with protective packaging on the inside
21	No more than 20 processing cycles
EC REP	EU authorized representative
	Temperature limitation
	Do not re-use
NON STERILE	Non-sterile
	Caution
REF	Article number
CE 0297	Conformity mark according to Directive MDD 93/42/EEC or Regulation (EU) 2017/745 MDR (see corresponding declaration of conformity)
	Consult instructions for use
2 STERILIZE	Do not resterilize
	Do not use if package is damaged
	Atmospheric pressure limitation
	Manufacturer
	Keep away from sunlight
Rx Only	May only be sold to and prescribed by physicians (USA)
MD	Medical device
UDI	Single product code

COLORED WARNING STICKER
Application was changed – follow the directions in the corresponding instructions for use.
NEW HANDLING
New design – the application has not been changed.
NEW DESIGN

PRODUCT INFORMATION The information in this document describes the application of the Thommen Medical implant system. This information is available in electronic form online at: www.ifu-tm.com. The responsible country representative or distributor for Thommen Medical AG is available to provide technical advice.

COLOR CODE Each implant platform diameter has a color code, which can be found on all implant packagings, on the impression items and on most diameter-specific instruments.

TRACEABILITY
In order to ensure the traceability of the implantable products as well as the manufacturer, product type and product dimensions also for a later prosthetic re-restoration, each product package comes with three patient labels. These labels should be used in the practice for documentation and for the implant passport.

Brown	=	PF 3.0
Yellow	=	PF 3.5
Green	=	PF 4.0
Blue	=	PF 4.5
Grey	=	PF 5.0
Purple	=	PF 6.0

AVAILABILITY Not all of the Thommen Medical products mentioned in these instructions for use are available in all countries. The responsible country representative or distributor for Thommen Medical AG can provide information about availability of Thommen Medical products for the country in question.

GENERAL RESTRICTIONS OF USE Reconstructions with cantilevers to individual implants are not recommended. Individual restorations with angled abutments should not be used in regions with high mechanical stress. For implants with a small diameter (PF 3.0 and 3.5), the prosthetic restoration should be constructed in such a way that a large bending moment does not occur.

CONTRAINDICATION The Thommen Medical products may not be used on patients who are known to have allergies to the corresponding materials.

POSSIBLE COMPLICATIONS A stressed loading of the implant or abutment over and above its functional capacity can lead to excessive bone loss or fracture of the implant or restoration. The clinician must supervise the occlusion and functional loading of the prosthetic supraconstruction very carefully.

SIDE EFFECTS The patient should be informed about the possible side effects, interactions, precautionary measures and complications associated with Thommen Medical products.
Potential complications can occur immediately after insertion of dental implants:
Temporary symptoms: swelling, difficulties with speaking, gum inflammations, pain.
Longer lasting symptoms: chronic pain connected with the dental implant, localized or systemic infections, dysesthesia, loss of alveolar ridge (upper and lower jaw), oroantral or oronasal fistulas, irreversible damage to neighboring teeth, esthetic problems, nerve damage, hyperplasia. Possible additional side effect: Implant loss.

WARNINGS All Thommen Medical products that come into effect inside the oral cavity must be protected against aspiration. Thommen Medical products have not been tested for safety and compatibility in an MR environment. Thommen Medical products have not been tested for heating or migration in the MR environment. The safety of Thommen Medical products in the MR environment is unknown. Magnetic resonance tomographic examinations of patients, who have been treated with Thommen Medical products, may result in patient injuries.

RESPONSIBILITY/LIABILITY As a part of an overall scheme, Thommen Medical products may be used only with the related original components and instruments in accordance with the instructions for use provided by Thommen Medical. The use of non-system parts may compromise the performance of Thommen Medical products and lead to failures. Users must have appropriate knowledge and information about the handling of Thommen Medical products in order to use the products safely and correctly. The user is obliged to use the Thommen Medical products according to the instructions for use and to check whether the product is suitable for the individual patient situation. The use of Thommen Medical products is the responsibility of the user, as such, beyond the control of Thommen Medical AG. We refuse to accept any responsibility or liability for any damage due to incorrect utilization of the product. Products labeled "Do not re-use" may not be refurbished and/or reused. The refurbishment and/or reuse of these products can affect their function (e.g. fitting and/ or cutting properties) as well as their safe use (e.g. risk of infection, disease transmission, fading of the laser or color marks, corrosion). Detailed information about the possible consequences, which may result from incorrect use, is available from the responsible country representative or distributor of Thommen Medical AG. All serious incidents which have occurred in connection with the product must be reported to the manufacturer and the user's local competent authority.

GUARANTEE The comprehensive guarantees can be found in the country-specific guarantee leaflets.

TRANSPORT AND STORAGE Please note the specifications on the labels and instructions for use regarding transportation, storage and handling. If the packaging is damaged, the products must not be used; a visual inspection is necessary. Under no circumstances may Thommen Medical products be used beyond the expiry date, as proper functioning or sterility of sterile packaged products cannot be guaranteed by the manufacturer.

APPLICATION The following descriptions are not intended as comprehensive for the. immediate use of the Thommen Medical Implant System. Training by a specialist experienced in the use of this system is recommended

GUARANTEE OF STERILITY In general, products of the Thommen Implant System supplied in sterile packaging must not be re-sterilized Sterile-packed products, whose packaging is damaged, must not be used under any circumstances. Sterile-supplied products, which have not been used for the surgical operation, whose packaging has been opened are considered as having been used and must not be used thereafter. In the event of resterilization, proper function and the sterility cannot be guaranteed by the manufacturer. The products intended for single use must never be reprocessed, sterilized or reused and must be disposed of safely and properly after use in compliance with all applicable legal and regulatory requirements. Reusable products must be reprocessed according to the instructions for use and, if used on patients, sterilized. They must be checked for their integrity before each use. Any damage (for example, scratches, cracks, nicks, dents), as well as bent parts, means that they must not be used any longer. The number of reprocessing cycles is limited and must be monitored. If the number of cycles is exceeded, proper function and sterility of the product are not guaranteed by the manufacturer anymore.

DISPOSAL In the case of cutting products, there is always a risk of injury, therefore the products must be disposed of safely and properly after use, observing all applicable legal and regulatory requirements. For products and their accessories, which have been used on a patient, there is a risk of an infection. Our products are designed and produced so that they can be disposed of safely and correctly after use in compliance with all valid legal and regulatory requirements.

COPYRIGHT/REGISTERED® SPI®, INICELL® and APLIQUIQ® are registered trademarks of Thommen Medical AG. Publication or reproduction is permitted only with the written consent of Thommen Medical AG. LOCATOR® is a registered trademark of Zest Anchors Inc., CA, USA. Dynamic Tibase® is a registered trademark of Talladium España S.L., Lleida, Spain.

VALIDITY Thommen Medical AG. All previous versions lose their validity with the publication of this instruction for use.

Notices

THOMMEN Medical

HEADQUARTERS

Thommen Medical AG
Neckarsulmstrasse 28
2540 Grenchen | Switzerland
Tel. +41 61 965 90 20
Fax +41 61 965 90 21
info@thommenmedical.com

SUBSIDIARIES/NATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS

AUSTRIA
Thommen Medical Austria GmbH
Mühlgasse 3
2322 Zwölfaxing | Austria
Tel. +43 660 2011953
info@thommenmedical.at

BENELUX
Thommen Medical Benelux B.V.
Dierenriem 1
3738 TP Maartensdijk | Netherlands
Tel. +31 30 68 68 468
Info.benelux@thommenmedical.nl

CHINA
Shanghai Yujing Trading Co., Ltd.
Room 1112 | Block A | SOHO Zhongshan Plaza
No. 1055 West Zhongshan Rd | Changning District
200051 Shanghai | P.R. China
Tel. +86 21 80121250
Fax +86 21 62175264
sy@shanghaiyujing.com

CZECH REPUBLIC
C. Witt Dental spol. s r.o.
Cihlárská 643/19
602 00 Brno
Tel. +420 739 043 449
helena.novak@cwittdental.cz

FINLAND
Vector Laboratories Oy
Engelinaukio 8 B
00150 Helsinki | Finland
Tel. +358 400 940 700
labs@vektor.fi

FRANCE
Thommen Medical France
Le PARK, Bâtiment B, 1 Rue Charles Cordier
77164 Ferrières-en-Brie | France
Tel. +33 1 83 64 06 35
infos@thommenmedical.fr
commande@thommenmedical.fr

GERMANY
Thommen Medical Deutschland GmbH
Am Rathaus 2
79576 Weil am Rhein | Germany
Tel. +49 7621 422 58 30
Fax +49 7621 422 58 41
info@thommenmedical.de

HONG KONG
Shengyuan (Hong Kong) Int. Trade Co. Ltd.
Level 13, 68 Yee Wo Street
Causeway Bay | Hong Kong
Tel. +852 530 876 41

HUNGARY
Mori-Dent Kft.
Huszt utca 9 | 1147 Budapest
Hungary
Tel. +361 220 5443
alexandra.kiszil@morident.hu
www.morident.hu

ITALY
Dental Trey S.r.l.
Via Partisani, 3
47016 Fiumana | Predappio (FC) | Italy
Tel. +39 0543 929111
Fax +39 0543 940659
implantologia@dentaltrey.it
www.dentaltrey.it

JAPAN
J. Morita Corporation
3-33-18, Tarumi-cho
Suita | Osaka 564-8650 | Japan
Tel. +81 6 6384 6921
Fax +81 6 6384 6746
www.morita.com

JORDAN
Alzynoor for Medical Supplies
Complex No. 243
Barakat Center office 406, JO-Amman 11953 Jordan
Tel. +962 655 39020
alzynoor.medical.jo@gmail.com

LITHUANIA/LATVIA
LT projects, UAB
Europos pr. 121 | Kaunas
LT-46339 Lithuania
Tel. +370 65 771550
info@fordentist.lt
www.fordentist.lt

NORWAY
Novus Dental AS
Måkeveien 6
1679 Kråkerøy. | Norway
post@novusdental.no
www.novusdental.no

OMAN
Al Inshirah Street, Madinat Sultan Qaboos
Building No.185, Way No.1947
P.O. Box 1181, P.C. 112.
Ruwi, Muscat,
Sultanate Of Oman
Tel. +968 24602771
sam@almadinagroup.net

POLAND
C.WITT DENTAL Sp. z o. o.
Ul. Granitowa 10
87-100 Toruń | NIP 951-15-08-371 | Poland
Tel. +48 56 623 61 23
biuro@cwittdental.pl
www.cwittdental.pl

QATAR
Orient gate company
Al - Nasr, Area 39, Street 840, Building No: 53
P.O. Box 45393 | Doha Qatar
Mobile +974 50389808
lyaseen@orientgateqa.com

REPUBLIC OF CROATIA
Futura Dental d.o.o.
Ulica grada Vukovara 271 | Chromosov toranj
10 000 Zagreb | Republic of Croatia
Tel. +385 91 6814 860
info@futura-dental.hr
www.futura-dental.hr

RUSSIAN FEDERATION
Geosoft Surgery LLC.
Vasnetsova Lane, House 7, Office 206
129090 Moscow | Russian Federation
Tel. +7 495 663 22 11
thommenmedical@geosoft.ru
www.geosoft.ru

SINGAPORE
FONDACO Pte Ltd
7 Kaki Bukit Road 1, #03-06
Eunos Techno Link
Singapore 415937 | Singapore
Tel. +65 6392 2806
Fax +65 6392 1296
fondaco@fondacosg.com

SOUTH KOREA
KMbio
02 Ho, 129, Dongseo-daero
Seobuk-gu, Cheonan-si
Chungcheonnam-do
Republic of Korea
Tel. +82 070 3141 2875
kmbio149@naver.com

SPAIN/PORTUGAL
Thommen Medical Ibérica
C/Los quintos n 1
03350 Cox (Alicante) | Spain
Tel. +34 96 536 10 20
Mobile +34 606 99 78 34
info@thommeniberica.com

SWEDEN
Erik Söderberg Group AB
Vingårdsgatan 7
11758 Stockholm | Sweden
Tel. +46 70 567 00 67
erik@thommenmedical.se

SWITZERLAND
Thommen Medical AG
Neckarsulmstrasse 28
2540 Grenchen | Switzerland
Tel. +41 32 644 30 20
Fax +41 32 644 30 25
info@thommenmedical.ch

TAIWAN
En-Jye International Co., Ltd.
No. 18, Lane 177, Sec 3, Chengde Rd.
Taipei, 103 Taiwan | Taiwan
Tel. +886 2 2585 1669
Fax +886 2 2585 0892
enjye168@gmail.com

TURKEY
Bioport Biyolojik Maddeler A. ,S.
Büyükdere cd. Subay evleri 9. Blok D1 Esentepe
Şişli 34394 Istanbul | Turkey
Tel. +90 212 2727577
Fax +90 212 2727628
info@bioport.com.tr
www.bioport.com.tr

UKRAINE
BIG TIME GROUP LTD
Kyivska 5/1A | 46016 Ternopil
Ukraine
Tel. +380 67 54 60 147
btgukraine@gmail.com
bigtimegroup.com.ua

USA/CANADA
Thommen Medical USA L.L.C.
1375 Euclid Avenue | Suite 450
Cleveland OH 44115 | USA
Tel. +1 866 319 9800 (toll free)
Fax +1 216 583 9801
info@thommenmedical.us
orders@thommenmedical.us

©Thommen Medical

THM31111_Product catalogue_DE_005_AA 09/22